Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2013

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth Studies
at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Libraries, University of London
**CONTENTS**

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

### INTRODUCTION

iii

### COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)

1

### AFRICA

3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Africa</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan and South Sudan*</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>West Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambia</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghana</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Central Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe*</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>East Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanzania</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uganda</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Southern Africa</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botswana</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaziland</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### African Islands

61

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Island</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Helena</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seychelles</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### AMERICAS

62

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Caribbean Region</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anguilla</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antigua and Barbuda</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahamas</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barbados</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belize</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bermuda</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Virgin Islands</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayman Islands</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dominica</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grenada</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guyana</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montserrat</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Kitts &amp; Nevis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St Lucia</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinidad &amp; Tobago</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turks and Caicos Islands</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkland Islands</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ASIA</strong></td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Asia</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burma*</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maldives</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sri Lanka</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southeast Asia</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong*</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN &amp; MIDDLE EAST</strong></td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland*</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middle East</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine*</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OCEANIA</strong></td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiji</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nauru</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Zealand</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Papua New Guinea</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonga</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanuatu</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEVELOPMENT STUDIES</strong></td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>APPENDICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Contributors to the Register</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies’ Register of Commonwealth research is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The Register has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the Register, the Institute compiles and publishes Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2012 and early 2013, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, SAS Space at: http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, SAS Space. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full Register. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total. The files are added annually and can be found online.

The Register, and Theses in Progress, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/networks/professional-networks/

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations or the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the Register. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. Printed sources include:

- Aslib. Index to theses
- Institute of Historical Research, Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress and Theses Completed

Two websites in particular were useful in bringing together information about current theses:

Latin American and Caribbean Studies Research Portal (Institute for the Study of the Americas)
http://handbook.americas.sas.ac.uk/search_index.asp

together with university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous; the Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with “nil” returns and to them also thanks are recorded.
Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full Register of Commonwealth research. The full Register can be found, as a series of Excel files, updated annually, and on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk
Enquiries about the Register are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute’s Register of Commonwealth research holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, Register of Commonwealth research
March 2013

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840
Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk
COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

ARTHUR, William
Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

BALL, Lucy
Theories of memory, postcolonialism and multiculturism in slave trade representations
Portsmouth
PhD
2009

BATTEY, Matthew
Placing knowledge in a decolonizing world: the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation and the histories of expertise for development
Prof P Murphy and Dr R Craggs
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

BOCKING-WELCH, Anna
The Commonwealth at home: British civic society and the domestic impact of decolonization
Dr L Buettner
York
PhD

BOLTON, Sarah
'Nowherians and belongers': Britain’s relationship with its British Overseas Territories, theories and misconceptions
Prof T Cole and Dr K Reid
Bristol
MPhil

BRISTOL, George
The Commonwealth and development/poverty reduction
Prof WJ Larner
Bristol
PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

CORNISH, Caroline
Curating science in an age of empire: the Kew Museum of Economic Botany
Prof F Driver
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009

CRERAR, Anne
The East India Company and political culture in Scotland and Ireland 1680-1813
Dr A Mackillop and Dr M Brown
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

FAIRCHILD, Sabrina
Empires of tea, empires of trade: identity and belonging in the anglo-Chinese tea trade, 1845-1945
Prof R Bickers
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E M Forster’s legacy in post colonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
2010

FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008

GWYNN, Marian
The commemoration of the abolition of the transatlantic slave trade and the memorialisation of historical trauma
Dr R Karl and Prof C Koller
Bangor
PhD

HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAZZARD, Kieran</td>
<td>Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40</td>
<td>Dr J Wilson, London, King's</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRVIN, Vernita</td>
<td>Talking back: female African and Irish slave narratives under British imperialism</td>
<td>Dr K Reid, Dr D Cook and Prof D Punter, Bristol</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEPPESON, Chris</td>
<td>The motivations behind a career in the British empire, 1900-60</td>
<td>Prof P Mandler, Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSTON, Iain</td>
<td>Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance, 1935-39</td>
<td>Cambridge, Christ's</td>
<td>MPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLINGER, Susanne</td>
<td>Translating world view: representational hybridity in Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction</td>
<td>Dr J Boase-Beier, East Anglia</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLETT, David</td>
<td>Weapon of imperialism: a comparative work of imperial cartography and the role of empire</td>
<td>London, Goldsmiths</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEAKEY, Kyela</td>
<td>The role of the chief justice in the Commonwealth</td>
<td>Prof A Le Sueur and Prof K Malleson, London, Queen Mary</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacQUARRIE, Aisling</td>
<td>The contribution private fur traders made towards the development and consolidation of the British Empire and the role of Aberdeenshire and the North East</td>
<td>Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop, Aberdeen</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOSCOVITCH, Brant</td>
<td>The role of higher education in the British Empire</td>
<td>Oxford, St Antony's</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOUNTFORD, Benjamin</td>
<td>Impact of Australian relations with China on British foreign/colonial policy, 1880-1905</td>
<td>Oxford, Exeter</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHABOO, Zaki</td>
<td>Genealogies of British multiculturalism</td>
<td>Open</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEAL, Stan</td>
<td>Before the ‘yellow peril’: East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895</td>
<td>Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann, Northumbria</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWLAND, Cassie</td>
<td>Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)</td>
<td>Dr J Pollard, Bristol</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWTON, Joshua</td>
<td>British sea power and the transatlantic slave trade, 1750-1850</td>
<td>Prof R Drayton and Dr W H Foster, Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORFIELD, Tony</td>
<td>British imperialism and finance: a contribution to the theory of contemporary imperialism</td>
<td>Prof B Fine, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CONNOR, Mark</td>
<td>Imperial justice at the sunset of empire: a study of the evolving role and ideology of the British Colonial Legal Service, 1933-1995</td>
<td>Dr J Lewis, London, LSE</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'LEARY, Fergal</td>
<td>Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900</td>
<td>Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray, Queen's, Belfast</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PELIZZA, Simone</td>
<td>Empire and democracy: the geopolitical thought of Sir Halford Mackinder, 1895-1925</td>
<td>Prof A Thompson and Prof R Whiting, Leeds</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIOR, Amy</td>
<td>The cartographic conception and representation of the British Empire</td>
<td>Prof C Withers, Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REEVE, Richard</td>
<td>Interstitional sovereignty: Commonwealths and post-colonial state formation</td>
<td>Dr N McEwen and Dr S R Dorman, Edinburgh</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIGEUIRA, Paulo</td>
<td>Sovereignty and the self: a politico-legal approach</td>
<td>Dr D Short and Dr C Lennox, London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOTT, Claude</td>
<td>Twentieth century British imperial interest groups</td>
<td>Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen, London, King's</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILLICH, Nicholas</td>
<td>Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century</td>
<td>Prof F Fernández-Armesto, London, Queen Mary</td>
<td>MPhil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SOUTHAM, Andrew
Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence in the 1970s
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

SPENCE, Daniel Owen
Race, nationalism and strategy in colonial navy-building, 1931-1975
Prof C Midgley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SWAIN, Valerie
The effectiveness of the British grand strategic level of planning: the role of the Committee of Imperial Defence (1920-1940)
Prof B Heuser and Dr G Sloan
Reading
MPhil/PhD

WILKINS, David
Repairing historical wrongs: the role of commemoration and education in repairing the legacies of transatlantic slavery
Dr J Quirk and Prof G Johnstone
Hull
PhD

WILLCOCK, Sean
Consolidating the colonies: art and unrest in the British Empire, c.1855-1880
Dr S V Turner and Prof M Hallett
York
PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

AFRICA

ABDOULIE, Jawo
From government to governance: good governance and decentralisation in Africa
Bradford
PhD

ADELOYE, Davies
Reducing morbidities and mortalities from RTIs [response to intervention] in sub-saharan Africa: what level of prevention should be prioritised?
Prof H Campbell
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

ADEPOJU, Jolade
The struggle for gender equality in political participation in sub-Saharan Africa
Warwick
PhD

ADUHENE, K
The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AGYEI-HOLME, Andrew
The impact of imported Chinese commodities on industrial workers’ wages in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

AGYEYAN, Nana
Communitarianism, global order and the African human rights system
Warwick
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako
War and exile in African women's fiction
Dr N Wilson-Tagoe
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGA, Ecoma
Security sector reform: a tool for gender equality in Africa?
Dr C Hellmich and Dr A Behnke
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ALAHWIG, Ali
The right of freedom of movement: human rights and illegal immigration from the sub-Saharan Africa into southern Europe
Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

AMU, Orison
Economic impact on debt relief in Africa
Dr A Suleima and Prof K Taylor
Sheffield
PhD

ATELA, Joanes
Carbon offsets and adaptation in Africa
Leeds
PhD

ATTA-ANKPOMA, Richard
China and Africa: is there a winner/loser in commodities trade and investment?
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

BAINS, Ripu
Human genetic variation in the gene encoding the drug metabolising enzyme Cytochrome P450 3A5, with an examination of the implication for healthcare in sub-Saharan African populations
Prof A Ruiz-Linares
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

BASARIR, Hasan
Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa
Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD
BIRD, Gemma  
African philosophy and human rights  
Prof G Harrison and Dr G W Brown  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2010  

BOSOMPRAH, Samuel  
An immuno-epidemiological study of children in eight sites in six African countries  
Dr P Milligan  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  

BRETT, Peter  
The judicialisation of politics: some African examples  
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2010  

BRYANT, Margi  
Conservation, communities and international volunteering in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr C Twyman and Dr T Jazeel  
Sheffield  
PhD  

BUCKLER, Alison Sarah  
Policy and practice in rural sub-Saharan African schools: female teachers’ voices and perspectives  
Prof B Moon and Prof H Johnson  
Open  
PhD  

CALLUS, Paula  
Sub-Saharan African animation  
Dr C Gore  
London, SOAS  
PhD  

CHINTU, Namukale  
The internationalisation of emerging market firms in frontier economies [Chinese foreign direct investment in Africa]  
Prof P Williamson  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009  

CHINYAMURINDI, Willie  
Using narratives and story-telling in career development: a South African distance learning perspective  
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey  
Open  
PhD  

CONNOLLY, Nicholas  
Human rights: forcing the corporate hand?  
Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2011  

COWALOOSUR, Honita  
Chinese special economic zones in Africa: a new development model?  
Prof I Taylor  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2010  

COX, Siobhan  
Diversification of African Zosterops birds  
Dr J Day  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2008  

CRANE, Emily  
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD  

CULLEN, Poppy  
Modern African history, focused upon colonial and post-colonial Africa  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD  

DAVIES, Gill  
Ethnographic analysis of development programmes to establish and grow rural markets for small-scale renewable energy technologies in sub-Saharan Africa  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD  

DAVY, Eulet E  
Educating the African child: an action research study with parents and schools  
Prof P Thomson  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD  

DOBROOVOVA, David  
Czechoslovak-African political relations in the 20th century  
Dr A Rettová  
London, SOAS  
PhD  

DOPEL-HARDY, Sam  
Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations and meaning production  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD  

DWYER, Maggie  
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa  
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD  
2010  

EBIRERI, John  
The importance of bank market structure for industrial development in developing countries  
Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2008  

EGBULONU, Alloysius  
The dynamics of corruption, capital flight, inequality, poverty and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa  
Dr P Temple and Dr J Blanden  
Surrey  
PhD  
2010  

EGEDE, Tamarapriye  
Access to affordable assisted reproductive technologies: the rights of involuntarily childless women in the developing world [Africa]  
Dr N Priaulx and Prof R Lee  
Cardiff  
PhD  

EKUMAH-ASAMOAH, Ekua  
African diasporic theatre and performance practices  
London, Goldsmiths  
PhD  
2009
EMEONYE, Uchenna
Dr V Mantouvalou and Prof P Minkkinen
Leicester
PhD
2009

EZEJI, Joachim
Managing climate change and other risks to improve water supplies for the urban poor in Africa
Dr I Smout and Dr L Boshier
Loughborough
PhD

FARROW, Aidan
Mechanisms of changing hydrology and mega lakes in quaternary Africa
Dr J S Singarayer and Prof P Valdes
Bristol
PhD

FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina
The global social policy dimensions of the China-Africa development cooperation: implications for traditional donors
Oxford
DPhil
2008

FOX, Sean
Urban geography and state development in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof J Beall and Dr J-P Faguet
London, LSE
PhD
2006

FREE, Alex
ICTs, the internet and Africa: meeting social, political or economic needs?
London, LSE
PhD
2009

GEHART, Sebastian
The contested multilateral agency of the World Bank Group and the OECD for the (new) political paradigm underlying the 2005 Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the 2008 Accra Agenda for Action
Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell
Warwick
PhD
2010

GETZ, Arthur
Feeding the city: markets, linkages and pro-poor planning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Sonnino and Prof K Morgan
Cardiff
MPhi/PhD

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhi/PhD

GURHAN, Abdilahi
The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

HAINES, Liz
Losing touch with the ground: surveying in twentieth century colonial and post-colonial territories
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

HALL, James P J
Antigenic variation in African trypanosomes
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhi/PhD
2008

HARRISON, Elizabeth
CBNRM [community based natural resource management] and carbon sequestration in dryland Africa
Leeds
PhD

HEMANI, Zainab
The development of contemporary African women’s fiction: analysing sexuality, modernity and female relationships
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhi/PhD

HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

HOF, Justin
Behaviour of share returns in African stock markets
Dundee
PhD

HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of the mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster
Cambridge
PhD
ISONG, Anietie
New writing, new media: emerging African writers and the internet
Prof S Thomas and Ms K Pullinger
De Montfort
PhD

JAMES, Rachel
Implications of global mean temperature increase for African precipitation
Prof R Washington
Oxford
DPhil

KAHSU, Misgun
Promoting education on science for sustainability in Africa: role of the private sector
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2011

KALLARAKKAL, Fr Sheejan
Investigating the staffing practices and trends in NGOs: how senior and executive managerial positions in NGOs are posted and maintained in the arena of African continent and culture
Prof D Scholarios and Dr I Cunningham
Strathclyde
MRes

KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko
Optimal interventions for better health outcomes in sub-Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the lead in coordination and implementation of health service delivery
London, LSHTM
DPh

KARUGURAMA, Richard Lebero
The international legal framework for foreign investment protection: an analysis of bilateral investment treaties in Africa
Prof C Tams and Dr A Tzanakopoulos
Glasgow
PhD

KUO, Steven
Am I my brother’s keeper? An examination of the Chinese model of peacebuilding in Africa
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD

KVEDER, Cora Mezger
African international migration
Prof B Reilly and Prof A Winters
Sussex
DPhil
2008

LAGAT, Kipkorir
The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in Africa
Strathclyde
PhD

LANFRANCHI, Benedetta
A revolution in justice: judgment theory in African philosophy
Dr A Rettová
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

LEBEL, Sarah
Rainwater harvesting in Africa: system sustainability under climate change
Leeds
PhD

LEDGER, Megan
Family planning in Africa
Prof Z Matthews and Dr Y Cheong
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LIBASIE, Mekdes
The interaction of global and regional international law in the area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national laws of sub-Saharan African countries
Dr R Rauxloh and Prof A Firth
Surrey
PhD
2008

LIM, Zonbe
Building the capacity for pharmacy education in Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

LINDEN, Henrick
Contemporary African art: communication to the wider public through art criticism
Dr R Howells
London, King's
PhD
2009

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
PhD
2008

MABALYOHERE, Chyarles
Strategy processes, activities and learning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Boojihawon and Dr M Hinton
Open
MPhil/PhD

MACHIYAMA, Kazuyo
Fertility decline in sub-Saharan Africa
Mr A Sloggett and Prof J Cleland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

MAHONEY, Christopher
The justice system in Africa
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

MAKUMBI, Jennifer
Imagining Africa away from Africa
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD

MALKAMAKI, Markku
An institutional analysis of savings group development using evidence from Kenya
Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
Bath
PhD
MALTA, Miguel Curado
Strategies and policies of food security in Africa
Dr L Hammond
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007

MANU, Thaddeus
The impact of WTO/TRIPS Agreement on local production of essential pharmaceuticals and the supply of APIs for public health protection in Africa
Dr G Evans
London, Queen Mary
PhD

MARSSEN, C D
MHC [major histocompatibility complex] and fitness in African wild dogs
Dr B Mable
Glasgow
PhD
2006

MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy
[Nigeria]
Dr A Gearey
London, Birkbeck
PhD

MASCAGNI, Giulia
Aid effectiveness, public finance, taxation and tax reform in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MATAMBA, Didier
Aid effectiveness in sub-Saharan Africa: an analysis of mismatches between donors and recipients.
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

McFARLANE, Donna
Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives of transatlantic slavery and European colonialism in African and African diaspora museums
Leicester
PhD

McKNIGHT, Jacob
Global public health organisations as they pertain to the delivery and marketing of medical services in Africa
Prof D Holt
Oxford
DPhil

McLAUGHLIN, June
Securities regulation at African stock exchanges: hybrids of Anglo-American beginnings and emerging African law
Prof G Walker
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2006

McNICOL, Iain
Deforestation, forest degradation and the carbon cycle of African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Dr C Ryan
Edinburgh
PhD

MEZGER, Cora
African international migration
Dr B Reilly and Prof A Winters
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MILAZZO, Kathy
The influence of sub-Saharan African dance on the development of Spanish dance and flamenco: aesthetic commonalities
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

MILLER, Charlotte
500,000 years of environmental change on the African continent
Dr W Gosling, Dr A Coe and Dr T Shanahan (University of Texas)
Open
PhD

MISTHE, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD

MJIMBA, Vuyo
The nature and determinants of value chain linkages of the mining industry of sub-Saharan Africa
Open
PhD

MUREITHI, Joseph
Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo
London, LSE
PhD

MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2006

MUSAI, Renee
Women photographers in Africa
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MWALE, Chipo
Aid for trade and poverty reduction in sub-Saharan Africa
Birmingham
PhD

NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD

NOTHIAS, Toussaint
Media, Africa and sports mega events
Stirling
PhD
OGHOLOH, Osagie
A blueprint for corporate governance in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr P Scott and Dr K Jallow
De Montfort
PhD

OKECHUKWU, Nneka
The framework and implementation of peace agreements and their role in ending conflicts in Africa
Dr J Quirk and Prof L Moir
Hull
MPhi/PhD

ONG’ARE, Peter
The role of music in processes of reconciliation and healing after conflict in Africa
Dr S Mills and Prof M Paddison
Durham
PhD

ONYEKWENA, Chukwu
Foreign direct investment in Africa: spillovers, determinants and crowding effects
Dr M Snell
Portsmouth
PhD

ORISON, Amu
Economic impact of debt relief in Africa
Prof K B Taylor and Dr A Suleiman
Sheffield
MPhi/PhD

OWEN, Evelyn
The geographies of contemporary African art
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD

PESCOTT, Oliver
Genetic diversity in the hemiparasitic plant Striga hermonthica (Giant Witchweed)
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD

PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa’s millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhi

PIETRUS, Alex
Strategic partnerships between Africa and China and between Africa and Europe and their impacts on the financial sector in Africa
Prof B Granville
London, Queen Mary
PhD

QUINTANA MORALES, Erendira
Swahili settlement archaeology, urban development, trading cultures, the spread of Islam in Africa
Bristol
MPhi/PhD

RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhi/PhD
2010

RANJBAR, Vania
The effects of losing someone to HIV/AIDS and TB, on staff and volunteers in aid organisations in Africa
Dr A McKinlay and Dr C McVittie (Queen Margaret University)
Edinburgh
PhD

REICHE, Florian
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr G Harrison and Dr A McMillan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

ROSEN, Norman
African ape sanctuaries: a window into the bushmeat trade and implications for conservation
Prof V Sommer
London, UC
PhD

RUBNER, Nat
The origins of the 1981 African Charter on Human and Peoples’ Rights
Cambridge, King’s
PhD

RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
The harmonisation of commercial law in Africa through OHADA: considerations on the expansion of the OHADA framework to the ECOWAS English speaking member states
Mr N H D Foster and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

RUSSON, Jo-Anna
Poverty alleviation: the development and application of social performance indicators in international corporate social responsibility [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Queen’s, Belfast
PhD

SALASIBEW, Mihretab
Breastfeeding measurement: breastfeeding surveys in sub-Saharan African countries
Prof S Filteau
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011

SALEM, Marwa Mamdouh
The feeble giant: analysing Egypt’s foreign policy towards some African issues
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD

SELAH, Alkebu
Reggae music as an expression of pan-African consciousness
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhi
2007

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub-Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
SKINNER, Christopher
Satellite driven hydrological modelling of an African river basin
Dr T Bellerby, Dr G Ferrier and Dr D Grimes (University of Reading)
Hull
MPHil/PhD

SLATER, Hannah
Spatial epidemiology and the integrated control of vector-borne infectious diseases in Africa
Dr E Michael and Dr S Buckle
London, Imperial
PhD

SMALL, Michelle Rene
Power, politics and private violence in post-colonial Africa 1960-2008
Prof P Chabal
London, King's
MPHil/PhD
2010

SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

SOZIE, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities’ land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPHil
2012

STANLEY, Richard
War, peace, and child survival in Africa: a mixed methodological approach
Oxford
PhD

STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi
Intra-state peace agreements in the African region and the application of self-determination
Prof N White and Prof M O’Flaherty
Nottingham
MPHil/PhD

STERN, Orly
Women in African armed groups: are the provisions of international humanitarian law adequate to deal with the current reality?
Prof C Chinkin and Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
MPHil/PhD

SUKATI, Mphumuzi A
EU ethanol markets and trade potential for sub-Saharan Africa
Dr W Morgan
Nottingham
MPHil
2008

TAILOR, Minesh
The genetic diversity, population structure and host specificity of the root hemiparasitic angiosperm Striga asiatica
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
2008

TAN, Elaine
English School (ES) understanding of regional international society: the marginalization of African studies in international relations theory
Prof I Clark and Dr C Death
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009

TANEDA, Masataka
Japanese and British aid policies in Africa
Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
Bath
MPHil/PhD
2005

TAYLOR, Simon
Combatants in demobilization, disarmament and reintegration processes in Africa
Dr J McMullin
St Andrews
PhD

THORESON, Ryan Richard
Sexual rights in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford
PhD

TING, Yuan Ting
Chinese development aid to Africa
Bristol
MPHil/PhD

TIPCHANTA, Deekana
Scramble for Africa’s oil: a blessing or a curse for African states?
Dr C Gegout and Dr L Mclaren
Nottingham
MPHil/PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

WANG'OMBE, Wangari
Economic integration in Africa: trade effects
Dr P Turner and Dr J Paez-Farrell
Loughborough
MPHil/PhD

WARSON, Joanna
France in Anglophone Africa: French policy and perceptions from decolonisation to the postcolonial era
Portsmouth
PhD

WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and Africa
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

WONG, Yennee
Sub-Saharan African households
London, LSE
MPHil/PhD

WOOLLEN, Emily
Carbon dynamics in African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Prof J Grace
Edinburgh
PhD
YAB, Jimmy
Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa
Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

YANGA, Martina L
Corruption, corporate social responsibility and health care in Africa
Middlesex
PhD
2007

YOUNG, Fleetwood L
The African Inland Mission, the African Inland Church and the development of global evangelicalism, 1945-75
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr P Steyn
Stirling
PhD

YOUSUF, Khalil
An effective legal framework to facilitate distributed generation and clean water projects in African least developed countries
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ZONGO
Efficacy, tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine for the seasonal intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in African children
London, LSHTM
PhD

NORTH AFRICA
Sudan

HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

SUDAN and SOUTH SUDAN

CORMACK, Zoe
Cattle and the state: historical anthropology of marriage in Bahr el-Ghazal, South Sudan, 1930-2011
Dr J Willis and Dr C Leonardi
Durham
PhD

O’LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen’s, Belfast
PhD

WEST AFRICA
Cameroon ● Gambia ● Ghana ● Nigeria ● Sierra Leone

ADEBOLA, Adeyemi
Financing energy projects in West Africa: examining the social, economic and environmental dimensions
Dr P Bishop, Dr V Jenkins and Prof V Roeben
Swansea
PhD

ALABI, Mojeed
Judicial regime of regional integration in Africa: an examination of the role of the ECOWAS Court in the evolution of a regional legal order in West Africa
Prof E Szyiszczak
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSSSEN, Ruben
Clandestine migration from West Africa to southern Spain and the Canary Islands
London, LSE
PhD

BARWAH, Mahama
The impact of IMF programmes on West African economies
Dr A Mandilaras
Surrey
PhD
2010

DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis
Atmospheric dynamics and convection over heterogeneous vegetation
Dr D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2007

JESPERSON, Sasha
The security-development nexus in post-conflict reconstruction: an avenue to human security [West Africa]
Dr D Kostovicova
London, LSE
PhD
LADD, Katherine
A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development
Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

MBAYE, Jenny Fatou
Hip hop music in West Africa: individual entrepreneurship and social development
Dr A Pratt and Mr M Low
London, LSE
PhD

McNAMARA, James
An investigation into the effects of climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa
Dr E J Milner-Gulland, Dr G Cowlishaw and Dr M Rowcliffe
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2009

M’CORMACK, Freida
The movement and settlement motivations of regional combatants in West Africa: implications for regional security and peacebuilding
Dr N Bagayoko-Penone and Dr P Justino
Sussex
DPhil

O’LEARY, Aaron
Water cycle of West Africa: dynamics of cumulonimbus storms
Prof D Parker, Dr A Ross, Dr G Marsham, Dr P Knippertz and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
The harmonisation of commercial law in Africa through OHADA: considerations on the expansion of the OHADA framework to the ECOWAS English speaking member states
Mr N H D Foster and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

SAWADOGO, Wilfried
The politics and strategy of Chinese economic penetration in West Africa
Prof P Woodward and Dr O Tansey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

VON DER GOLZ, Jan
Estimates of the welfare impact of climate change in rural West Africa
Oxford
DPhil

WALE-OSHINOWO, Bamidele
Family business and entrepreneurship in an emerging economy in West Africa
Prof C Wang
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

CAMEROON

AWA, Taku
Contribution to the bio-ecology of the grey-necked Picathartes, Picathartes oreas
Dr K Norris and Dr R Fotso
Reading
PhD
2004

GORDON, Leonie
Political ecology of the bushmeat trade in Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
PhD
2008

GRIFFITHS, Sascha
The syntax-semantics interface in Wawa
Prof M Fischer
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

KELLY, Tara
Medicines, plants and healing in Cameroon
Oxford
DPhil

LE, Ahn
Controls on stratigraphic evolution and fluid migration of marine deep-water facies, offshore Cameroon
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD

MARTIN, Marieke
Documentation and description of Wawa, a Mambiloid language of Cameroon
Prof D Zeitlyn
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

MBIANYOR, Bakia
Geopolitics of extractive resource governance and its implications for sustainable development in Cameroon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

NGOE, Lawrence
An empirical investigation into the impact of human resource management on the performance of the corporate sector in Cameroon
Dr C Atkinson and Dr R Wapshott
Bradford
PhD

RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GAMBIA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOJANG, Sukai</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How new media and mobiles can promote storytelling and literacy in community multi-media centres especially in Senegal and The Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof S Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Montfort</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ODEURO, Abraham</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring temporal and spatial changes in malaria transmission and disease in the Gambia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof D Schellenberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CEESDAY, Ismaila</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socio-political impacts of the Gambia E-government project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>GHANA</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABAGULUM, Fidelis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Factors affecting the achievement of the water and sanitation millennium development goals in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strathclyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABAKAH, George</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boys’ perspectives of peer-bullying in Ghanaian secondary schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr G Macleod and Dr J Brown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The state and the north-south inequality in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof D Hulme and Prof A Bebbington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ABDUL-SALAM, Yakubu</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards universal electrification in sub-Saharan Africa (Ghana): a holistic approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADDO, Alex</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilitating prisoner reintegration through education, training and community support in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof K Postlethwaite and Dr M Levinson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADDO, Kofi Odei</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The effects of corruption on legitimacy and public confidence in the Ghana Police Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr D Thiel and Dr P Fussay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADJEI-AMOAKO, Yaw</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mainstreaming disability and development: the challenges and opportunities in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr R Evans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reading</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ADU GYAMFI, Stephen</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The use of ICT on teacher training programmes in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr J Byrne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFARI-GYAN, Nana Amma</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectoral growth patterns and the role of the labour market in poverty reduction in Ghana: 1993-2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof M Nissanke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRIFAH, Michelle</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American tourists on southern Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr D Potts and Dr K Maclean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, King’s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGBLEY, Gideon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social mobility through the capability perspective: a case study of Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr S Fennell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from listed companies in Ghana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loughborough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIDOO, Raphael</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKOENSI, Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKPARIBO, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEZA, Enya Mensa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMISSAH, Patrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMOAH, Joseph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMPPAABENG, Alexander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANANE, Harley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDERSON, Scott</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANKISIBA, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANKRAH, Daniel Adu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANKY-TSEDE, Olivia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANNAH, Isaac Lartey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANSONG, Eric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPAH, Clement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPIAH, Daniel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOS, Julia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTHUR, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTAH, Amewu</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATTAH, Ramla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWUAH-NYAMEKY, Samuel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

13
BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph
The impact of military coups in Africa with special reference to Ghana, 31 December 1981 to 7 January 1982
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2011

BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty alleviation in Ghana’s artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
2006

BANSAH, Confidence
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana
Durham
MPhil/PhD

BAWOLE, Justice Nyigmah
Decentralising into whose hands? An examination of local government and NGO relations in poverty reduction programme implementation in Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr A Mamman
Manchester
PhD

BELLWOOD-TOWER, Imogen
Carrying compost in Dagbon, northern Ghana
Dr D Potts and Dr R Francis
London, King’s
PhD

BIRITWUM, Nana
The epidemiology and control of lymphatic filariasis in five districts in Ghana
Prof D Molyneux
Liverpool
PhD

BOAKYE, Kofi Emmanuel
Juvenile delinquency in Ghana: a cross-cultural comparative study of offenders and non-offenders
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD

BOAMPONG, Owusu
Market imperfections and the effectiveness of subcontracting and informal institutions in export market transactions in Ghana
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
PhD

BOTCHIE, David
Implications of China-Ghana economic relations on poverty in Ghana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

BOTCHWEY, Gabriel
Community development, decentralisation and social change: experiences from Ghana
Prof G Crawford and Dr C Dyer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

BRUCE, G
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari
Kingston
PhD
2008

BUCKLER, Alison
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Ghana
Dr L Brydon
Birmingham
MPhil

CHILD, John
Prospects for fair trade gold: a critical analysis of small-scale mining in Ghana
Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CIRIELLO, Giacomo
Unchaining the value of trees: evaluating the impact of Tree Aid’s Northern Ghana Trade Programme on non-timber forest products’ value chains and the livelihoods depending on them
Prof B Morgan and Sarah Smith
Bristol
PhD

CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008

CODJOE, Emmanuel A
Foreign direct investment and export performance in Ghana: impacts and processes
Dr J Harrigan and Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

COFFIE, Stanley
A strategic market positioning typology for service organisations in Ghana
London, Birkbeck
PhD

COLLARD, Niamh Jane
Weaving experience, intelligent hands: a cross-cultural study of apprenticeship and skilled work
Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD

CRONE-BARBER, Katie
The impact of the American Civil Rights Movement on Ghanaian social movements, 1955-1966
Dr M Larmer and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

DAMPSON, Dandy George
Teacher participation in decision-making in Ghanaian basic schools: a study of Cape Coast municipality and Mfantseman district of Ghana
Dr C Devecchi and Dr E Tarry
Northampton
PhD
DANSO, Albert  
Capital structure practices of listed companies: evidence from Ghana  
Dr U Mosfique and Dr K Anderson  
York  
PhD

DAWUDA, Fuseni  
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?  
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD  
2005

DEFIA, Robert  
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District  
Prof B Gills  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

DOMAPIELLE, Max  
Health insurance and poverty reduction in Ghana  
Dr A Mdee  
Bradford  
MPhil/PhD  
2012

DUPHEY, Simon  
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region  
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby  
Sheffield  
PhD

DZAPASU, Susie  
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries  
Dr O Campbell  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD

DZOKOTO, Agnes  
Comparing antenatal screening strategies to prevent congenital syphilis in Ghana  
Prof D Mabey  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

ESSEL, Joseph  
Information literacy instruction: a tool for promoting distance education teacher quality in Ghana  
Ms S Webber and Prof P Levy  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

ESSON, James  
Moving without the ball: the irregular migration of West African football players  
Dr J McGregor and Dr B Page  
London, UC  
PhD

EVANS, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

FALCO, Palco  
Risk aversion and occupational choices: experimental evidence from urban Ghana  
Oxford, Keble  
DPhil

FAUSET, Sophie  
Two decades of change in Ghanaian forests  
Dr T Baker, Dr T Feldpausch, Dr S Lewis, Dr K Hamer and Prof M Krom  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

FEARON, James  
Seed systems in Northern Ghana: the role of small scale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

FREMPONG-AINGUAH, Faustina  
Health measurements and health differentials among adult women in Ghana  
Dr C Bailey, Prof A G Hill and Prof Z Matthews  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

FRIMPONG-MANSO, Kwabena  
Indepth study of residential care for children in Ghana  
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr E Larkin  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

GREGORIUS, Stefanie  
Investigating livelihood strategies, social and human capital of young people with disabilities in Accra, Ghana  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

HAGAN, Charles  
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana  
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

HAMENO, Emma  
Child trafficking within the borders of Ghana: a case study of New Bakpa  
Prof G Macdonald and Dr R Leitch  
Queen’s, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

HEIRMAN, Jonas  
The development of agrarian politics in Africa [Ghana]  
Oxford, Green Templeton  
DPhil

HIRONS, Mark  
Forests or people? Artisanal mining, deforestation and climate management in Ghana  
Dr G Hilson and Prof M Hodson  
Reading  
PhD  
2010

HMENSA, Patience Afrakoma  
Communicative strategies in Ghanaian radio ads: the producer, the text and the audience  
Open  
PhD

IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif  
International migration, remittances and development: a case study of Ghana  
Bradford  
PhD
IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers’ perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD

JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan
The healer’s tools: a study of material assemblages amongst Bori practitioners in the UK and Ghana and their archaeological implications
Prof T Insoll and Prof S Jones
Manchester
PhD

JOWETT, Kate
Maternal health in Ghana
Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Dr C J Noakes and Mrs B E Evans
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

KANGSANGBATA, Christiana
Water governance in Ghana: institutions and outcomes in the Jirapa district
Prof T Franks
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

KLAEGER, Gabriel
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

KOHONEN, Matti
The social value of social enterprise: an ethnographic study of the value creation of two social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003

KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, Southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization, 1937-66
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil

LORD, Jack
The history of childhood in colonial Ghana, c.1900-57
London, SOAS
PhD

MANU, Benonia
Strategic and stakeholder management in the new Ghanaian oil and gas industry
Dr K Amaeshi
Edinburgh
PhD

MARK, Cassandra
The emergence of industrial labor in Ghana: the south western gold-mines, ca.1880 to 1920
Oxford
DPhil

MAXFIELD, Tom
Biochar stability and sustainability in Ghanaian agriculture
Dr S Sohi
Edinburgh
PhD

MAZEAU, Adrien
Determinants of users’ acceptability of shared toilet facilities in low-income urban areas [Ghana]
Mr B Reed, Mr K Sansom and Ms R Scott
Loughborough
PhD

MEW, Sophie
National museums: social memory and public access in Mali and Ghana
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

MLADOFSKY, Philipa
Analysing the socio-political determinants of social health insurance in Ghana
Prof E Mossialos and Dr D Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2008

NIMO, Michael
Technical efficiency and agricultural supply response in Ghana
Prof O Morrissey
Nottingham
MPhil
2006

NWOSU, Chioma
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)
Bradford
PhD

OCRAN, Christine
Child rights in Ghana
East London
PhD

OFOE-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

OHENE-ASARE, Kwaku
Nonparametric efficiency and global frontier differences of banks under corporate social responsibility: the case of Ghana
Warwick
PhD

OKOHI, Godfried Appiah
Using the grievance mechanism to contextualize small-scale and large-scale mining conflicts in rural Ghana
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009

OKYERE, Samuel
Journey into the abyss: stories of children involved in artisanal mining in Ghana
Prof S Becker and Prof J O Davidson
Nottingham
PhD
2009
ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Bradford
PhD

OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

OSAFA, William
The impact of the 'Breakthrough to Literacy': instructional intervention in Ghanaian primary schools.
Dr C Wallace
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr Y Yeates
Open
PhD

OWUSU-ASAMOAH, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

PETTIT, Justin
Economic, social and cultural rights and extra-territoriality: the case of American and British foreign aid in Ghana
Prof P Hunt and Prof T Ladman
Essex
PhD
2006

POKU, Adjoa
HIV/AIDS and gendered livelihoods in the Lower Manya Krobo District in Ghana
Dr S Jewitt and Prof M Smallman-Raynor
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerete
Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana’s coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD

READ, Ursula
Between chains and vagrancy: living with mental illness in Kintampo, Ghana
Dr R Littlewood and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
PhD

ROLLESTON, Caine
Human capital, poverty, educational access and exclusion: the case of Ghana, 1991-2006
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

RUPPEL, Julia
Peacebuilding, role of political elites in assuring civil peace [in Ghana]
Bradford
PhD

SANYARI, Francis Nangbevi
Decentralisation reforms and rural community development: empirical perspectives from northern Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr C Rees
Manchester
PhD

SATO, Azusa
Access to medicines in Ghana: utilisation, equity and traditional medicines
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2012

SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)
Citizen's demands and bureaucratic responsiveness: the case of FM radio phone-ins and the delivery of municipal/local government services in Ghana
Prof R Crook and Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil
2008

SWAN, Eileadh
Traditional authority revisited: ancestors, development and an alternative tempo-morality in Ho, Ghana
St Andrews
PhD
2007

TAYLOR, Linnett E M
Migration, technology and development: a study of the effects of Ghanaian migration entrepreneurs' investments in ICTs
Dr R E Sabates-Wheeler
Sussex
DPhil
2008

TETTAH, Lovelace
Occupational health and safety in the oil industry: the case of Ghana
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

TURKSON, Festus Ebo
Financial constraints and export performance: evidence from firms in China and Ghana
Prof O Morrissey and Prof D Bernhofen
Nottingham
PhD
2008

TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo
Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa- East District, Upper West Region-Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
2008

TWUM, Eric
Reclamation bonds in Ghanaian mining regulation
Dr C Dunlop and Prof A Massey
Exeter
PhD
2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Supervisor(s)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VAN ROOIJEN, D J</td>
<td>Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]</td>
<td>Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally Loughborough MPphi/PhD 2007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESEL, Linda</td>
<td>Newborn care practices through routine antenatal and postnatal home visits by community volunteers: an evaluation of the Newhints trial in rural Ghana</td>
<td>Prof B Kirkwood London, LSHTM PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WADE, Amy</td>
<td>Trade-offs in managing tropical land for biodiversity, ecosystem services and agricultural productivity</td>
<td>Reading PhD 2007</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, Hannah Marie</td>
<td>Gender, feminism and development in Ghana</td>
<td>Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison Sussex DPhil 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATERHOUSE, Philippa</td>
<td>Work-family interface and maternal consequences: a case study of Accra, Ghana</td>
<td>Prof A Hill and Dr A Hinde Southampton MPphi/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE, Alistair</td>
<td>The nature and origin of the Au-deposits at Damang mine, Ghana</td>
<td>Dr D Waters, Prof L Robb and Mr E Baltis (Gold Fields) Oxford, Linacre DPhil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILLIAMS, Muhammed</td>
<td>The contribution of research to policy making on poverty reduction in Ghana</td>
<td>Prof D Gordon Bristol DSoSc</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________________</td>
<td>_______________________________________________________________________________________</td>
<td>____________________________________________________________________________________________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDULL, Mohammed</td>
<td>The development of an appropriate counselling tool and delivery mode for glaucoma counselling in Bauchi state, Nigeria</td>
<td>Prof C Gilbert London, LSHTM PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDULLAHI, Ali</td>
<td>The role of mobile phones in agricultural innovation in Nigeria</td>
<td>Reading MPphi/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABIODUN ADESANYA, Sheriff</td>
<td>Convergence in the regulation of the Nigerian telecommunication sector</td>
<td>Prof C Graham Leicester MPphi/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEDEJI, Adesina</td>
<td>Spatial exploration and analysis of electricity consumption patterns: a case study of Ibadan, south western Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NIGERIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Supervisor(s)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa</td>
<td>The effective management of education: a critical inquiry into the feasibility of public-private partnership in Nigeria</td>
<td>Dr M Oketch London, Institute of Education PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEKOLA, Olalekan</td>
<td>Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in Nigeria</td>
<td>Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell Leeds PhD 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEWOLE, Oriade</td>
<td>Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification</td>
<td>Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy Aberdeen PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Supervisor(s)</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADEDEJI, Adesina</td>
<td>Spatial exploration and analysis of electricity consumption patterns: a case study of Ibadan, south western Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>____________________________</td>
<td>_______________________________________________________________________________________</td>
<td>____________________________________________________________________________________________________________</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEKOLA, Olalekan</td>
<td>Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in Nigeria</td>
<td>Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell Leeds PhD 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEKOLA, Olalekan</td>
<td>Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in Nigeria</td>
<td>Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell Leeds PhD 2008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADEWOLE, Oriade</td>
<td>Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification</td>
<td>Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy Aberdeen PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ADOJOH, Onema
Palaeoecological reconstructions of the Pliocene - Holocene palynomorphs and sediments from the shallow offshore to deep offshore depobelts, Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Grimes, Dr M Watkinson and Dr Fitzpatrick
Plymouth
PhD

AGBATOGUN, Alaba
Comparative effects of digital animation and interactive mobiles on educationally disadvantaged Nigerian pupils in EFL classrooms
Dr H Macleod, Dr A Irvine, Dr R Ewins and Dr C Iannelli
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

AGBOOLA, Alireat Olayinka
The institutional framework in Nigeria real estate market
Dr Q Xiao
Aberdeen
MPhl/PhD
2011

AHRENS, Jill
Intra-European Union onward migration of naturalised citizens of Nigerian origin
Prof R King and Dr M Collyer
Sussex
PhD

AJALA, Olayinka
Direct distribution of revenue: bait to peace in Nigeria's Niger-Delta Region?
Dr L Haagh and Dr A Mitchell
York
MPhl/PhD
2011

AKAA, Orji
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD

AKENDE, Henry
HIV prevention, gender, youth and culture in Benue State, Nigeria
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

AKIN, Oluwatoyin
Impact of community participation on peri-urban development projects in Akure, Nigeria
Newcastle
MPhl/PhD

AKINTAN, Oluwakemi
Indoor air pollution among rural households in south-western Nigeria
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhl/PhD
2009

AKPEE, Dinebari
Design and management of geospatial databases for petroleum exploration in Nigeria
Dr D Fairbairn and Mr P James
Newcastle
MPhl/PhD
2011

ALADA, Jacob
Public sector management reforms in Nigeria: a case study of the Tertiary Education Trust
Northumbria
PhD

ALAWODE, Olayemi
The context of female adolescents' pre-marital sexual behaviour in Osogbo, southwestern Nigeria
Prof G Pascale and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD

ALIYU-ABDULLAH, Safiyya
Media and youth culture in Kano
Birmingham
MPhl/PhD

ALKA, Adamu Killashi
Foreign direct investment and productivity spillovers in the Nigerian manufacturing sector
Prof J Weiss and Dr K Jackson
Bradford
PhD

AMAYE, Muli
Memory and consciousness: the effect of migration on second and third generation Nigerian women
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD

AMMANN, Lubabatu
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria
Dr C Lapping
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AMMANN, Samaila
Rural out-migration from some selected rural communities of northern Nigeria
Dundee
PhD

ANANLADE, Ayansina
Remote sensing of environmental change in the Niger Delta
Dr M Howard and Dr N Drake
London, King's
PhD
2009

ANDAH, Edem N
Reforming Nigeria's insolvency law to support an evolving banking industry
Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

ANEJIONU, Obinna
Remote surveys of gas flaring and modelling of the environmental and health impacts in the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD

ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods and human health
Dr C Waterton and Dr S Vermeylen
Lancaster
MPhl/PhD

ANIEKWE, Chika Charles
Trade liberalisation and smallholder farmers in Nigeria
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD
ANKIDAWA, Buba Apagu
Determination of the suitability of hand drilling techniques in upland and lowland areas of Adamawa State, Nigeria
Prof S Leroy and Dr P Collins
Brunel
PhD
2010

ANYAMELE, Uchenna
Dr J Mukwiri and Prof T Allen
Durham
PhD

AUCKLAND, Kate
Population genetics of chimpanzees in Nigeria
Dr L Knapp
Cambridge
PhD
2009

AWE, Ezekiel
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry
Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhi/PhD
2009

AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
PhD
2007

AWODELE, Oluwaseyi
A framework for risk management in privately financed market projects in Nigeria
Prof S Ogunlana and Dr I Motawa
Heriot-Watt
PhD
2008

AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006

AYLING, Perekedoumene
Geographies of privilege: the consumption of international education market by Nigerian parents
Dr P Cox
Essex
MPhi/PhD

AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD

BABALOLA, Bamidele
The political economy of Nigerian federalism and the management of ethnonational conflicts in the post-military era (1999-2007)
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
2008

BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O
Governance, poverty and resource management: a case of the Niger-Delta
Prof T Franks and Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD

BALOGUN, Mustapha
The role of adoption of information communication technology (ICT) systems on the corporate image of Nigerian banks
Brunel
PhD

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating livelihoods and disease control in select areas of northern Nigeria and northern Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhi/PhD
2010

BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu
3-D seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of deepwater depositional elements, offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhi/PhD

BIBI, Umar
Evaluating the impact of future oil exploitation in the north-eastern region of Nigeria using GIS and land surface modelling
Prof H Balzter and Dr J Kaduk
Leicester
PhD

BLANK, Gary
British foreign policy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

BROGDEN, Mark
The culture of exploration: British expeditions to northern Nigeria, 1822-1827
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

CHINENYEZE, Amaechi
The implementation of prudential regulatory rules and especially capital adequacy rules in Nigeria in preventing banking crisis
Manchester
PhD
2011

CONSTANTINO, Diego
4D evolution of deepwater fold belts - offshore Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhi/PhD

DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers
Essex
PhD
2008

DANIELS, Chibuzo
Evaluating the environmental, economic and social impacts of marine debris in coastal Nigeria
Dr G Glegg and Dr L Rodwell
Plymouth
PhD
2011
DANIELS, Chux
Identifying capabilities for science, technology and innovation (STI) policy design: the case of the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Science and Technology
Sussex
DPhil

DASIMAKA, Diseye
Social movements and the oil politics in the Niger Region of Nigeria
Dr A O Chimhowu and Dr T R Mueller
Manchester
PhD

DOSEKUN, Simidele
Post-feminist subjectivities amongst elite Nigerian women
Prof R Gill
London, King's
PhD

DUKIYA, Kunle
Researching poverty in Nigeria in a Booth and Rowntree tradition
Dr M Mullard and Dr M Wilkinson
Hull
PhD

EBENSO, Bassey
Life course perspectives on experiences of and responses to leprosy-related stigma in western Nigeria
Dr N Emmel and Prof J Newell
Leeds
PhD
2008

EGBENI, Sylvester
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems, western Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
West of England
PhD

EIKEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

EIGBEONAN, Andrew
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

EKHATOR, Eghosa Osa
The roles of non state actors in the regulation of multinational companies in Nigeria
Dr M Varney and Dr R Ako
Hull
MPhil/PhD

EKPLOMO, Moded
Energy security and instability in Niger Delta of Nigeria: natural resources conflict in unstable world
Dr C A Alao and Dr S B Martin
London, King's
PhD

ELUDOYIN, Elusiyan
Rural electrification in developing countries: policy agenda for sustainability [for a rural community in Nigeria using the Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning (LEAP) Tool]
Prof P Ekins and Dr X Lemaire
London, UC
PhD

EMUDAINOHWO, Emuobo Theresa
An appraisal of the implementation of international labour standards relating to freedom of association and right to strike in Nigeria
Dr R Dukes and Prof E Christodoulidis
Glasgow
PhD

ENUOH, Oliver
Buffer zone communities, commercial bush meat hunting and biodiversity conservation in Cross River National Park, Nigeria
Prof C Garforth and Dr G Holloway
Reading
MPhil/PhD

EYO, Edith
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

EZERANI, Emefiena
Politics in Nigeria
Hull
PhD

FAGBEJA, Mofoluso
Applying remote sensing, GIS and emission estimation techniques to air quality and carbon dioxide emissions measurement and monitoring in the Niger Delta
Prof J Longhurst
West of England
PhD

FATUROTIl, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

GEORGE, Chinotu
Multiscale reservoir characterization of fluvio-deltaic deposits in the upper Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

GIWA, Teslim
Environmental profiling as an assessment method for sustainability in residential buildings in Nigeria
Dr C Peng
Sheffield
PhD

GUSAU, Tukur
Exploration activities of oil companies and its socio-economic impact on the Niger Delta environment
Prof M Parker and Dr S Lilley
Leicester
PhD
2008

HAIRA'U, Umar
Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies in predicting human contributions to gully formation and development in semi-arid Kaduna, northern Nigeria
Dr D McGregor and Mr D Thompson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009
HAMZA, Dalhatu
Book donation scheme in Nigeria: role of Book Aid International, the British Council and the Northern States Distribution Committee
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls’ education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD

HEJIRIKA, Vincent
Political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

HIRIBARREN, Vincent Emmanuel
From a kingdom to a Nigerian state: the territory and boundaries of Borno, 1810-2010
Dr S D Doyle
Leeds
PhD
2008

HOECHNER, Hannah
Imparting knowledge - transferring poverty? The educational experience of Almajirai, begging quarnic students in Kano, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil

HYACINTH, Timi Bekere
Nigerian teachers’ professional identities and their response to planned change
Dr T Wright and Ms S Rich
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

IFEDIGBO, Tosan Wilson
Greenhouse gas mitigation in Nigeria
Dr S Sohi
Edinburgh
PhD

IGE, Adejoke Yemisi
Labor and employment dispute resolution: a comparative analysis of British and Nigerian institutions
Leeds
PhD

IGUDIA, Patrick
The Nigerian SMEs and the adoption of new technologies (ICTS) in a global economy to enhance enterprise and economic development
Dr R Bunduchi
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers’ perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD

IKEORA, May
Dr J Quirk and Dr R M Burchill
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

IKIODA, Faith Ossy
Doing gender in communities of practice
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

IKPE, Ekaette
Interrogating the developmental state paradigm as a conceptual framework: agriculture as the means to an industrialisation end in Nigeria
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2004

IMOEDMEHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ITAMAN, Theophilus
Investigating school leadership and its implication for leadership training and school improvement in Nigeria
Warwick
PhD

IYANIWURA, Simisola
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Dr J De Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

IZIDOR, Nnadozie
Instruments of stakeholder engagement between the Nigerian oil-producing communities and the multinational oil companies: a critical analysis of three oil multinationals
Central Lancashire
PhD

JAJA, Tonye Clinton
The role of drafting rules and manuals in effective legislative drafting: a case study of Nigeria
Prof H Xanthaki and Dr C Stefanou
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2008

JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KALU, Ibe Kalu
Do financial incentives make a difference to the prformance of public sector workers in Nigeria?
Mr B Kebede
East Anglia
PhD
2004
KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

KHALIL, Mouzayian
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian experience
Warwick
PhD
2009

KINGSLEY, Peter
The politics of HIV treatment in northern Nigeria
Dr E Olson, Dr A Adogame and Dr E Laurer
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

KINGSTON, Kato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD

KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in Anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil

KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

KRUKRU, Hope
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between multinational oil companies in Nigeria’s Niger Delta: an analysis of judicial decisions
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, Southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization 1937-66
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KYARI, Fatima
Ways to improve service delivery for glaucoma in Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

LADAN, Usman
Entrepreneurs in the informal economy in Nigeria
Prof C Williams
Sheffield
PhD

LAWAL, Akeem
Evaluating environmental policies in the Nigerian maritime oil and gas sector: a case study of Rivers and Lagos State
Prof J Pelts and Dr S Bouzarovski
Birmingham
PhD

LEDC, Amelie
Relationship between structural deformation and sediment dispersal in the Niger Delta
Prof R Davies, Dr J Imber and Dr A Densmore
Durham
PhD
2008

LIMAN, Bala Mohammed
Identity politics, citizenship rights and conflict [Nigeria]
Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

MAC-IKEMENJIMA, Dabesaki
A mixed methods approach towards the development of a new measure of quality of life of Nigerian college and university students
Dr L Camfield and Dr L Esposito
East Anglia
PhD

MAFWil, Juliana
Women’s empowerment in the Nigerian agricultural sector
Dr L Brydon and Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
2006

MAIER, Katrin Dorothee
The gender and politics of recognition among Nigerian Pentecostals in London
Prof S Coleman and Dr P Kea
Sussex
DPhil

MALAOLU, Patrick
Cultural perception: analysis of British media’s coverage of Nigeria’s democracy
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

MALONEY, Dominic
Seismic and structural interpretation of deformation styles in the deepwater Niger Delta
Prof R Davies and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2007

MARTINS, Babajide
The quest for legitimate government and social justice: the emerging trend in post-colonial African political philosophy [Nigeria]
Dr A Garey
London, Birkbeck
PhD

MARWAH, Hanaan
Building and construction investment in Nigeria, 1960-2000
Oxford
DPhil

MODUM, Uche Ifeoma
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical analysis
Manchester
PhD
2009

MOHAMMAD, Dala
Nigerian peace keeping and foreign policy
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
MOMAH, Patricia Adaeze  
Youth poverty reduction in Nigeria: a policy perspective  
Dr S Payne and Ms C Pantazis  
Bristol  
DSocSc

MOMOH, Aisha  
Building a legal regime for counteracting climate change: a comparative analysis of Scottish and Nigerian responses  
Robert Gordon  
PhD  
2011

MORERA, Lucia Natalia  
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Lagos  
Prof P Gifford  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008

MU’AZU, Abbas  
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria  
Mr R Tyrel  
Portsmouth  
PhD

MUMUNI, Mutawakil Z  
Interactions of exchange rates, oil prices, and stock markets in Nigeria  
Dr H Li and Dr J Sanchez-Fung  
Kingston  
PhD  
2011

NAIBBI, Ali  
The use of fuelwood in Northern Nigeria and its effect on vegetation change  
Prof R Healey  
Portsmouth  
PhD

NDAJIYA, Abdullahi  
Dr J Wallace and Prof N Cornelius  
Bradford  
PhD

NDUAGUBA, Chika Stella  
Legal enforcement of arbitral award in oil and gas disputes: a comparative analysis of England and Wales, Nigeria and the United States  
Aberdeen  
PhD  
2010

INESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah  
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria  
Prof S Chant  
London, LSE  
PhD

NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka  
Institutions, financial sector and economic growth: assessing the link with a case study of Nigeria  
Dr K Imai  
Manchester  
PhD  
2006

NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar  
An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999-2007  
Dundee  
PhD  
2004

NWANEKWU, Chinyere  
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria  
Dr T Zartaloudis  
London, Birkbeck  
PhD

NWANGWU, George  
Enhancing public private partnerships in Nigeria through proper risk allocation  
Dr R Ako and Prof C Bovis  
Hull  
MPhil/PhD

NWOKOLO, Ndubuisi  
Violent conflicts and insecurity in oil bearing communities: a case study of Nigeria  
Dr P Jackson  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006

NWONYI, Chidi  
Prof J W Young  
Nottingham  
PhD

NWOSU, Chioma  
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)  
Bradford  
PhD

NYONG, Eno  
A sustainable development framework for assessing house types in Nigeria  
Dr J Kamara and Dr N Hamza  
Newcastle  
MPhi/PhD  
2007

OBI, Anthony  
Enforcement of civil liability for environmental damage: the Niger Delta  
Ms J Steele and Dr L Etherington  
York  
PhD

ODOEMENE, Emmanuel  
Development without borders: engaging faith-based organisations for social development in the Niger Delta  
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2009

ODUBOYE, Emmanuel  
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and occupancy wellbeing in health care buildings in Nigeria  
Kent  
MPhi/PhD

OGBECHIE, Chris  
Corporate governance and good business practices in Nigeria  
Brunel  
PhD
OGUNJOBI, Oluseyi
Theatrical visual languages in Duro Lapido's three Yoruba plays
Prof J Plastow and Mr T Skelly
Leeds
PhD

OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways forward
Hull
PhD
2007

OGWU, Friday
The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of Nigeria's pipeline network
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

OHAJA, Emmanuel
Nigerian on-line criminality and scams: myth or reality?
Dr J Stein
East London
PhD

OHIO-EHIMIGHE, Alohiuanse
Poverty, livelihoods and risks, a comparative analysis of rural and urban areas of southern Nigeria
Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil

OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

OKHIKU, Joan Ebahideledeledele
Psychology of accountability in Nigeria: cultural and psychological orientations on how decision makers in Nigeria respond to accountability issues
Dr J McKeman and Prof P O'Donnell
Glasgow
PhD

OKORO, Chipoma
The impact of civil society organisation on sustainable democracy and development in Nigeria
Prof C Ruzza
Leicester
PhD

OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi
Remobilization and injection of clastic sediment in deep-water settings of the Niger Delta and the North Sea
Dr M Huuse and Prof J Cartwright (University of Cardiff)
Manchester
PhD

OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo
Corporate governance and the quest for a model for Nigeria: an investigation of the regulatory context of stakeholders' interests and perceptions
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

OMOEGUN, Ademola
Investigating the impacts of street trader displacements and the rights to the city concept in a rapidly urbanising city: case study in Lagos, Nigeria
Prof A Brown and Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic labour and the African fosterage system
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009

ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?
Dr A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University, Nigeria)
Kingston
PhD

ONOJEHGUO, Alex O
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and lowland forests of the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
2008

ONYEHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the social and physical environment of Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Bradford
PhD

OWEN, Oliver
Policing in Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil

OWOHUNWA, Joseph Idowu
Counterterrorism in Nigeria
Prof A Hills and Prof R Bush
Leeds
PhD
2009

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD

OYADIRAN, Ola
Land use, land cover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria
London, Birbeck
PhD
2010

OYETAYO, Yeside
Insurance regulation in the General Agreement on Trade in Services: a model for liberalisation and development in Nigeria
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008
OYIBO, Peggy
Protracted social conflict in the Niger Delta of Nigeria and how this is managed
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007

PEREIRA, Joana de Deus
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa: challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Dr C Kinsey and Prof C Dandeker
London, King’s
PhD

RUFF, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SALAMATU, Fada
Changes in savanna vegetation in Nigeria
Bangor
PhD

SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006

SANGO, Tonson
The role of traditional rulers as peace and conflict resolution actors in the 21st century: a case study of protracted communal crises in Nigeria
Dr A Hammerstad and Dr S Rossbach
Kent
PhD

SCHULZE, Katrin
The state and development of contemporary arts in northern Nigeria
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

SHALABY, Mahmoud
Philosophical and literary influences on theatre and performance in the twenty-first century Arab and African cultures: the Egyptian dramatist, Salah Abd al-Sabur and the Nigerian known dramatist, Wole Soyinka
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

SHEHU, Muazu Usman
Religion and land degradation in north-east Nigeria
Dr S Molyneux-Hodgson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UBI, Jenny</td>
<td>Gender and widowhood in Nigeria</td>
<td>Hull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UGURU, Obinna Paul</td>
<td>Water resource management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse</td>
<td>Glasgow Caledonian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKPAI, Olugu</td>
<td>Beyond ‘amputating a healthy limb’ argument: female genital cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal abolition in south-eastern Nigeria</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UZOECHI, Kenneth</td>
<td>Corporate personality, insider corporate fraud and abuses in financial institutions: a comparative analysis of Nigeria and UK laws</td>
<td>Dr J Dean, Warwick</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITTON, Paul</td>
<td>The Wilson government, 1964-70: British post-colonialism and Biafra</td>
<td>Dr A Mullen, Northumbria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SIERRA LEONE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AJETUNMOBI, Abdusalam</td>
<td>Sierra Leonean Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC)</td>
<td>Prof I Carr and Dr S Breau, Surrey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKIYODE-AFOLABI, Abiola Atinuke</td>
<td>Gender and armed conflict in Africa: Sierra Leone and Liberia</td>
<td>Prof F Banda, Prof M Baderin and Prof P Muchlinski, London, SOAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMANKWAH, Clementina</td>
<td>Continuity and change in the making of elites: university students in post war Sierra Leone</td>
<td>Dr B Sharpe, London, UC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARNOS, Julia</td>
<td>The role of conflict resolution NGOs in two West African civil war peace processes [Ghana and Sierra Leone]</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BANGURA, Ahmed</td>
<td>Natural resources and sustainable environment: resources, conflicts, and the steps towards sustainable communities: case study: Sierra Leone diamond mining</td>
<td>Exeter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BORSCH-SUPAN, Johanna</td>
<td>Intergenerational conflict in Sierra Leone: the distribution of political, economic and social power between younger and older age-groups</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERRONI, Emanuelle</td>
<td>The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in comparative perspective</td>
<td>Prof P Nugent, Edinburgh</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEH, Abdulai A</td>
<td>The impact of the global economic system on financial sector reforms: a case study of Sierra Leone</td>
<td>Dr P Wilkin and Dr T Milewa, Brunel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTEH, Felix</td>
<td>Governance reforms in Sierra Leone: an assessment of the political and social impact of decentralization, 2004-2010</td>
<td>Dr T Young and Dr P Clark, London, SOAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROOKS, Julia</td>
<td>Link-Carew and photography in Sierra Leone: black modernities</td>
<td>Dr C Gore, London, SOAS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DATZBERGER, Simone
On the concept, notion and role of civil society in peacebuilding processes (Case study: Sierra Leone)
London, LSE
PhD

DICKENS, Jenny
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities
Sussex
DPhil
2009

ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr M Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

FRANSSEN, Rebecca
Peace and unquiet: integrating routes of justice in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Prof P Green
London, King's
PhD

KAMANDA, Amie
Dr J Bijak and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
PhD
2011

KAMANDA, Mamusu
Primary and secondary education in Sierra Leone
Southampton
PhD

KROGSTAD, Erlend Groner
(Re)introducing liberal policing in Sierra Leone: imperial and current visions of security
Prof C Hood and Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

LORENZO, Fabiana Di
Tackling child labour in cocoa farms through codes of conduct in value chains and the role of stakeholders in protecting labour rights
Prof P Green and Prof K Ewing
London, King's
PhD

MACARTHY, Joseph
Integrating climate change considerations in planning for urban development in Sierra Leone: a case study of Freetown
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

MAHDI, Ilara
Formalizing informal finance in Sierra Leone in promoting economic growth
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

MAINAIN, Joy
Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MARKS, Zoe
Civil war, armed conflict and armed groups in Sierra Leone: women and gender in peace and conflict
Oxford
DPhil

MASON, Nketti
Resource curse, environmental governance in the mining sector in Sierra Leone: case study Kono
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD

MATSUMOTO, Mitsuku
The dialectical relationship between education and society in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr D Johnson and Dr J Hart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2007

MBAWA, Henry
Democratic decentralisation and ethnic diversity in Africa: the case of Sierra Leone
Prof G Crawford and Dr E Gouge
Leeds
PhD
2009

MOMOH, Ansumana Momoh
Democratic governance in post-conflict peacebuilding: a new opportunity for reforming and strengthening democratic institutions in Sierra Leone
Birmingham
PhD

NMAJU, Mba Chidi
Multiple forums and the implementation of international criminal law: issues of fragmentation and divergence in the development of the law [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

PAULSON, Julia
Reconstructing the truth? Truth Commissions and post-conflict educational reconstruction in Peru and Sierra Leone
Oxford
DPhil

RUBYAN-LING, David
Re-constructing the homeland: trans-national networks and Sierra Leonean diaspora in the UK
Sussex
DPhil

RYAN, Keiran
The role of the Special Court for Sierra Leone in creating a sustainable post-conflict human rights rhetoric
Prof M Bohlander and Prof R Giulianotti
Durham
PhD

SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2006

STEVEN, John Paahoni
A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TURRENT, V
Education aid in post-conflict reconstruction: a case study of official development assistance in Sierra Leone
Prof A Little
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
WARRENER, Lyn
The ‘forgotten’ children of Sierra Leone: a narrative perspective of memory and trauma
Lancaster
PhD

WHYTE, Christine
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

CENTRAL AFRICA
Malawi ● Mozambique ● Rwanda ● Zambia ● Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine
Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa
Prof M Sohail
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

BACHMANN, Olaf
The role of the military in Central African state formation: vehicle or obstacle?
Prof J Gow and Dr F Olonisakin
London, King’s
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

CARLETON, Alexandra
The property/plunder paradigm and territorial contestation in central Africa
Dr C MacKenzie
Cambridge
PhD

FLETCHER, Rosie
Modelling identity in the later Stone Age of south central Africa
Dr L Baham
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

LIVINGSTONE, Justin
A ‘metabiography’ of David Livingstone: his changing posthumous reputation in relation to the British imperial project
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

STRICKMANN, Eva
Dr C Meyer and Prof T Farrell
London, King’s
PhD

MALAWI

ARAKELYAN, Ririna
Climate-smart agricultural development: case studies from China, Malawi and Brazil
Dr D Moran (Scottish Agricultural College) and Dr S Shackley
Edinburgh
PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera
The influence of teacher development centres as a support strategy for the professional development of primary school teachers in Malawi
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BLACKLEDGE, Gemma
Economic impact of HIV/AIDS on agricultural households in sub-Saharan Africa
Heriot-Watt
PhD

BULA, Agatha
Exploring the effects of demographic characteristics and social environment of HIV positive lactating mothers on exclusive breastfeeding practices and promotion in Mchinji, Malawi
City
PhD
2010

CASSELLS, Gemma
Can remote sensing be used effectively to support sustainable forest use in Malawi?
Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

CHEPUKA, Lignet
Perceptions of intimate partner violence and health care services in Malawi: understanding and developing health care interventions
Dr R Tothurst
Liverpool
PhD
CHIKHUNGU, Lana
Modelling the determinants of long and short term malnutrition in Malawi
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, Jerome
A critical analysis of power relations on communication processes in Malawi: implications for communication interventions and development practice
Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

CHINGAIPE, Ng’oma Henry G
Business and the state in Malawi: the politics of institutional formation, maintenance and change
Dr A Leftwich
York
DPhil

CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty
Access to international markets for small scale farmers: peanut farming in Malawi
Dr D Hall-Matthews and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD

CHIONDE, Charity
The changing dynamics of customary land tenure systems in community-based rural land development project in Malawi
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

CHIRORO, Canford
Adapting to climate change: an evaluation of social and physical determinants of resilience in agricultural systems faced with increased drought risk in Malawi
Dundee
PhD

CHOWA, Clodina
Exploring technological, organisational and institutional innovations among smallholder farmers in Malawi: village as an innovation platform
Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

CHOWNS, Ellie
What are the main factors contributing to variation in the sustainability of improved community water points in rural Malawi?
Dr R Leurs and Dr F Nunan
Birmingham
PhD

CLEGHORN, Marian
The application of human rights to prisoners and detainees in Malawi
Mr L Waldorf and Mr R Grimes
York
PhD

COYLE, Alli
Scotland and Malawi: an insight into partnership, participation and knowledge exchange. What are the implications for education institutions and the process of their development?
Prof J Smith and Dr L Dritsas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

DYER, Jennifer
Impacts of biofuel crop jatropha on livelihoods in Malawi
Dr A Dougill and Dr L Stringer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

FERUGLIO, Nicoletta
Comparative analysis of donor community's grant schemes to local governments for infrastructures and service provision: the case of Malawi
Birmingham
PhD

FIERRO, Antonio Malfense
The role of risk and the environment in the process of growth and creation of business groups owned by large scale, high-impact portfolio entrepreneurs within Malawi
Prof P Rosa
Edinburgh
PhD

GRECO, Gulla
Economic evaluation of the Maimwana project: a community-based randomised controlled trial to reduce neonatal and maternal mortality and mother-to-child transmission of HIV in Malawi
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD

HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brocker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

JOHNSON, Jessica
Matrilineality, gender, marital dispute resolution, customary law, female initiation, and HIV in the era of anti-retroviral therapies [in Malawi]
Cambridge
PhD

KACHALE, Chifundo
Judicial (in)activism in Malawi? A critical analysis of the impact of constitutional jurisprudence on constitutionalism and the rule of law
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

KALEBE-NYAMONGO, Chipliro
Politics and pro-poor in Malawi: a comparative study of elites and women as drivers of change
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

KAMCHEDZERA, Elizabeth Tikondwe
Education of pupils with disabilities in Malawi's secondary schools: policy, practice and experiences
Prof C Aubrey
Warwick
PhD
KAMLONGERA, Paul
De-agrarianization and livelihood diversification in sub-Saharan Africa: what economic role does artisanal mining play in rural Malawi?
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009

KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children’s and women’s nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

KASIYA, Alinafe
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

KUOTCHA, Witness Shaibu
A detailed study on whether big differences in local accessibility translate to worse local development and worse local living conditions in the rural communities of Malawi
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD

LI, Jiajun
Education in Malawi: problems in a post-globalised world
Dr G Donn and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD

LOWE, Alexandra
The political legitimacy implications of donor-government relationships and aid dependence in Malawi
London, SOAS
PhD

MACHERSON, Eleanor
Malawian fishing communities and HIV transmission: how gender power relations and transactional sex are shaping the epidemic
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

MADDEN, Brenda
Do developing countries provide economic and social rights for their citizens while implementing IMF and World Bank programmes? The cases of Bolivia and Malawi
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MAKWIWA, Ireen
Equity and antiretroviral scale up in Malawi
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

MAMBO, Isaac
Critical assessment of lead farmer (LF) extension approach in Malawi: a case study of Kasungu and Mzimba districts
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MARANDET, Elodie
The governmentatisation of development: AIDS funding in Malawi and the new aid architecture
Brunel
PhD
2007

MASANGWI, Salule Joseph
A Bayesian multilevel analysis of the coexistence between malaria and diarrhoea in southern Malawi
Strathclyde
PhD

MILNER, James
Institutional analysis of stakeholder responses to wildlife collaborative management arrangements in Malawi
Dr J Lovett and Dr P White
York
PhD

MOLENI, Catherine
Strengthening open and flexible models of schooling to increasing access for vulnerable children in high HIV prevalence areas of Malawi
Dr P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

MURPHY, Seamus
Power, development discourses, and food security: the changing entitlements of Lake Chilwa’s resource-users
Dr J R Campbell
London, SOAS
PhD

NKHOMA, Sydney
Cash transfers in Malawi
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD

NYANDO, Mandayachepa
Lived experiences of caregivers of children with HIV and AIDS [at Kamuzu Central Hospital in Malawi]
Dr K Featherstone
Cardiff
PhD

NYONDO, Christone
Integration and participation of small-scale food producers in Malawi: does integration imply participation?
Dr S Davidova and Dr A Bailey
Kent
PhD
2009

O’NEIL, Tammie
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs, the state and subject-citizens
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil
2009

SIDEBOTTOM, Aidan
The application of environmental criminology and situational crime prevention in resource-limited settings: focus on improving the delivery of health services in Malawi
London, UC
PhD
2009

SUCKALL, Natalie
Climate change and migration: understanding responses in Malawi, southern Africa
Dr P Forster and Dr E Fraser (University of Guelph)
Leeds
PhD
2007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUTCLIFFE, Chloe</th>
<th>TCHUWA, Isaac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cultivar adoption as a strategy for adapting to climate change: maize variety selection and cultivation amongst small-scale farmers in Malawi</td>
<td>Hydro-social permutations of water commodification in Blantyre City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof A Dougill, Dr C Quinn and Dr E Fraser</td>
<td>Dr G Bridge and Prof M Kaika</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWANSTROM, Jen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Permeable watersheds and the evolution of a lacustrine fauna: does island diversity accumulate from multiple colonisations? [Malawi]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr M Genner and Prof J Partridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MOZAMBIQUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ANDERSON, Emily</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insecurity, insurgencies, and statist process: the developmental impact of armed conflict in Angola and Mozambique, 1975-2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted economies and the politics of respect in southern Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof H West and Prof J D Y Peel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAMBAZA, Virgilio</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land law in the context of the development of minerals in Mozambique: dynamics, tensions and conflicts over land access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr G Meszaros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRAVO, Teresa de Almeida</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The illusion of change: the struggle for emancipation in Guinea-Bissau and Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DI MININ, Enrico</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-Pondoland-Albany Hotspot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GOUVEIA, Lidia Maria Salgado</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The search for work in Tete province: a case study of youth migration to Maputo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, Goldsmiths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HERVEY, Angus Fane</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof D Held</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LAHEIJ, Christian</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Islam; public sphere; dispute management in Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LALA, Anicia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Security sector reform in Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr N Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MANUEL, Sandra</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Changing notions of sexuality in Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr C Davis and Prof H West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MARTEL, Pierre</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measuring death, preserving lives: a study on the specific causes of mortality in Mozambican children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof S Cousens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MASCHIETTO, Roberta</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Peacebuilding in Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr N Cooper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PICARRA, Mafalda</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa’s millennium development challenge and South-South cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof Y Zhang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>POLZER, Tara</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RICH, Vincent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carving a life: the political economy of woodcarver livelihoods in Cabo Delgado, Northern Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr C Oya</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SABARATNAM, Meera</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Statebuilding, power and legitimacy in Mozambique: insights from post-colonial theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SALVI, Francesa  
Young people’s sexuality and sex education networks in Maputo, Mozambique  
Dr M Dunne and Dr F Thomas  
Sussex  
MPhil/PhD

SAMMUSONE, Anselmo Ricardo Augusto  
Corporate governance and the legal protection of employee-shareholders in Mozambique  
Prof P Muchlinski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

SANTOS, Ana Margerida  
Identity and conflict in post-conflict Mozambique  
Oxford  
DPhil

STEVARNO, Sara  
Impact of female rural employment on nutrition: a study of Mozambique  
Dr D Johnston and Prof H West  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2010

TRENTINI, Daria  
Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city, Mozambique  
Prof H West and Prof T H J Marchand  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex  
An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of technological capabilities development in the industrial sector in Mozambique  
Dr S Deraniyagala  
London, SOAS  
PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel  
An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994  
Dr M Shaw  
Leicester  
PhD

BEHURIA, Pritish  
Breaking away from coffee dependence: Rwanda’s push for export diversification and what that tells us about its developmental state  
Prof C Cramer  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2010

BERMINGHAM, D  
The interaction between global and local education policy processes: a comparative case study of the Education for All Fast Track Initiative in Rwanda and Ethiopia  
Prof A Little  
London, Institute of Education  
MPhil/PhD

DAWSON, Neil  
Linking wellbeing research with the ecosystem services approach to natural resource management [rural communities in Nyungwe Forest, southwestern Rwanda]  
Dr A Martin and Dr T Sikor  
East Anglia  
PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom  
State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]  
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge  
London, LSE  
PhD

GUGLIELMO, Federica  
The influence of genocide on funerary practises: the perception of the dead  
Dr N Argenti and Dr M Parker  
Brunel  
PhD

HOLMES, Georgina  
Gendering genocide: an analysis of Rwandan, UK and NGO documentary film representations of Rwandan women, 1994-2006  
London, SOAS  
PhD

JONES, Will  
The political sociology and financial base of the contemporary Rwandan elite  
Oxford  
DPhil

LANNES, Laurence  
The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda  
Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

LONDONF, Maja  
Childhood adversity and mental well-being; child-focused NGO projects in the northern province of Rwanda  
London, LSE  
PhD

MAINA, Joy  
Towards accountability after impunity: transitional justice in Rwanda and Sierra Leone and the role of United Nations  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD

MAJOR, Laura  
Locating the lake bodies: Rwandan genocide bones currently buried in Uganda  
Edinburgh  
PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer  
Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda  
Dr D Short  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
PhD  
2008
MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD

NMAJU, Mba Chidi
Multiple forums and the implementation of international criminal law: issues of fragmentation and divergence in the development of the law [Rwanda and Sierra Leone]
Dr P Okowa
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD

PATRICK, David
Disbelief to disinterest: Anglo-American press responses to the holocaust, Bosnia and Rwanda
Prof I R Phimister and Dr A Bingham
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PURDEKOVA, Andrea
Political projects of unity in divided communities: discourse and performance of Ubumwe in post-genocide Rwanda
Prof R Zetter and Dr P Daley
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPHil

RUSAGARA, Frankl
Post genocide Rwanda military integration (MI): the case study of Ingando
Prof S Chan, Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD

RUZIBUKA, John
The formulation and implementation of macro-economic policy: the case of Rwanda
Dr D Potts
Bradford
PhD

ZAMBIA

BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia: how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHISHINGA, Nathaniel
Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and South Africa
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD

CHU, Jessica M
The cultural economy of 'land grabs' in Zambia
Prof J P J Pottier and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD

SALTON, Herman
An intra-institutional analysis of the UN decision-making process running up to the Rwandan genocide
Prof M Foley and Dr S Rushton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010

SHAH, Ashish
Hidden democracy in Rwanda: the experience of Ubucehe: is Rwanda more democratic than we are made to believe? Examining a Rwandan 'home grown' development strategy and its contribution to post-conflict development and democracy in Rwanda
Oxford
DPHil

STYS, Patrycja
Repatriation and reintegration in the greater context of post-conflict reconstruction: the politics of return that influence the journeys home of Rwandan refugees and combatants from the Democratic Republic of Congo
Oxford
DPHil

TSURUTA, Aya
The dynamics of ethnic conflict and party politics in Rwanda, 1957-1964
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

WILLIAMS, Timothy
The political economy of children's education in Rwanda: exploring aspirations, motivations and meaning
Dr J Hart and Dr T Ridge
Bath
PhD

EVANS, Alice
Gender hierarchies in Zambia: key factors in their changing nature over time: women’s and men’s differential access to resources, social support structures and gender-sensitisation campaigns
Prof S Chant and Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
2009

HAIMANZA, Busiku
Impact assessment of malaria control interventions in selected districts of Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

HARRIS, Jody
Realigning agriculture to improve nutrition: evaluation of cross-sectoral nutrition governance in the Zambian context
Dr D Johnston and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo
The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and poverty reduction in southern Africa case of Zambia
Dr F B Anand and Prof T Franks
Bradford
PhD

LEAVY, Jennifer
Social networks and economic life in rural Zambia
Dr J A Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2002

MARIMA, Tendai
Suns of the Mbira: a critical exploration of the multiple figurations of femininity in selected fiction by Yvonne Vera and Tsitsi Dangarembga
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2002

MBEWE, William
The use of Zambian traditional games, ceremonies, and physical education as preventive tools against HIV/AIDS among youths
Central Lancashire
PhD

MCHA, Juma Hassan
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

MWANSA, Audrey
Enactment of the free basic education policy in Zambia: examining the gap between policy rhetoric and practice
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MWANZA, Peggy
Forms and impact of participation of non-governmental organisations in basic education in Lusaka Province of Zambia
Dr G Donn and Dr L Hamilton
Edinburgh
PhD

NOWECKI, James
Tracing seawater evaporation in a Proterozoic basin and its role in the formation of giant ore deposits in the Zambian Copperbelt
Dr S Roberts and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD
2009

OMOLLO, Stephen
The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD
2005

PELETZ, Rachel
Drinking water quality in HIV-endemic settings in Zambia
Dr T Clasen
London, LSHTM
PhD

SIKAALA, Chadwick
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell
The understanding of informed consent undertaken by participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

SISHUWA, Sishuwa
A history of political mobilisation in Zambia: explaining the rise and rise of Michael Sata c.1962-2011
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

TEMBO, Chanda Nkholoma
The use of ICT's for the transfer of technology from developed countries to least developed countries: a case of Zambia
Dr C Kuppuswamy and Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WU, Di
Labour relations; ethics; communication; private business operation: Chinese migrants in Zambia
London, LSE
PhD

ZIMBABWE

BANDA, Geoff
The financing of ARV manufacture in Zimbabwe: a case study
Prof J Chataway, Dr R Hanlin and Dr R Simonetti
Open
MPhil/PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD
CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha
Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?
Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHIWARE, Sithembile
Prof R Skeldon
Sussex
DPhil
2004

CONROY, Maria
The effects of colonialism and post colonialism on the self in Zimbabwean literature
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil
2007

CRISFORD, Chogugudza
The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney, Prof R Barn and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

DAVIDSON, Zeke
Lions in Zimbabwe: mitigating the effects of over hunting
Prof D Macdonald
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

DLAMINI, Albert Malaba
The interplay between the conceptual framework that guides a teacher education programme in Zimbabwe, and lecturers’ beliefs, instructional and assessment practices: understanding the nexus between theory and practice in teacher education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GASS, Thomas
Reasons for non-adherence, treatment interruption and loss to follow-up in a decentralized antiretroviral treatment program in rural Zimbabwe: a mixed methods study
London, LSHTM
DPH
2012

HANCOCK, Coralie
Landscape, identity and resistance for Zimbabwean communities
Aberystwyth
PhD

JAMES, Gareth
Accessing new opportunities and achieving livelihood outcomes in Zimbabwe’s new resettlement areas
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

KAMVENDO, Mosco
The role of the screenwriter in the development of Zimbabwean cinema
Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Ms E Elsey
West of England
PhD

KAREKWIVANANE, George
Legal struggle as a window into historical change in Zimbabwe, between 1950-1990: the role of law in the constitution and contestation of state power.
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

LAURIE, Charles
Conflict in Zimbabwe’s land seizure era
Dr H Hamill and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2005

LAW, Kate
Political representations of white women in Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, c.1953-80
Prof I R Phimister and Dr M Larmer
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MAKONI-MAGANZO, Nyasha
Participation and sustainable development: focus on community participation in water and sanitation projects in rural Zimbabwe
Dr R Leurs
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

MAKUVE, Christine
Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK
Dr R Arshad and Dr A Emejulu
Edinburgh
EdD

MAMBONDIANI, Lance
Corporate governance and bank reforms: the case of Zimbabwe
Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD

MARIMA, Tendai
Suns of the Mbira: a critical exploration of the multiple figurations of femininity in selected fiction by Yvonne Vera and Tsitsi Dangarembga
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

MAWOMO, Kenneth
HIV/AIDS and community home based care in Zimbabwe
East Anglia
MPhil

MOYO, Martin
Coping with variable climates: the use of seasonal climate forecasts and participatory simulation modelling in semi-arid Zimbabwe
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

36
MUPAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diasporas: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MUTSVAIRO, Bruce
Rethinking the role of internet in shaping election outcomes: a comparative study of Zimbabwe and the United Kingdom
Hull
MPhil/PhD

MUZA, David
Sports and social change in Zimbabwe
Prof G Jarvis and Prof F Coalter
Stirling
PhD
2007

NDLOVU, Ian
Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe
Open
MPhil/PhD

NYAMWANZA, Admire
Livelihood resilience and adaptive capacity in complex vulnerability contexts: a case study of Mbiré/Dande communal areas in the mid-Zambezi valley
Manchester
PhD

PASIRAYI, Phillip
The politics of land, media, cultural productions and the role of social networks in Zimbabwe's land reform post-2000
Oxford
DPhil

PERKS, Rachel
Livelihoods, conflict and artisanal mining in rural Zimbabwe
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

SIMPSON, James
Diamonds and crisis: the politics of Zimbabwe's Marange diamond fields
Oxford
DPhil

VERHEUL, Susanne
Performing political partiality: the theatrical power of law in Zimbabwe's magistrates' courts
Oxford
DPhil

ZAMCHIYA, Phillan
Agrarian reform and crop production in a high potential agro-ecological zone: a study of small-scale producers in Mashonaland East, Zimbabwe
Oxford
DPhil

EAST AFRICA
Kenya ● Tanzania ● Uganda

AMPHLETT, Claudia
Climate change, drought impacts and the coexistence of people and large carnivores in East African rangelands
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Durant (Institute of Zoology)
London UC
PhD
2010

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARI, F D
Foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in East Africa
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in Southern and Eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

BINAMA, Jean
Educational and research field of journalism studies in the Great Lakes area of Africa
Glasgow
PhD

BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

CARMODY, Laura
Carbonatite volcano in the East African Rift
Dr A Jones and Dr C Kilburn
London, UC
PhD

COHEN, Rachel
Assessment of the current state of East African mangrove forests and their potential to deliver ecosystem services for local people
Dr M Mencuccini and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

DAVIES, Thomas
The Haya skeletons from Musira Island, Lake Victoria: skeletal biomechanics and behaviour in the context of populations in the African Holocene
Dr J T Stock
Cambridge
PhD

GJERSO, Jonas
Benevolent imperialism? Abolition and legitimate trade as principal elements of British policy in East Africa, 1856-1902
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
HISSEN, Nina
Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

HOARE, Sally
A multi-proxy approach to reconstructing palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental change at Kilombe and Moricho, East Africa (Acheulean to Middle Stone Age)
Dr F Marret-Davies and Prof J Gowlett
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

KEARNEY, James
Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD

KELLY, Lauren
East African development
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
PhD

MALIK, Alanna
Civil society and democratization in East Africa
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MANONGI, Freddy Safieli
The impact of culture and religion on natural resource management in East Africa
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

MASINDE, Wanyama
The relevance of cosmopolitan democracy as a possible framework for understanding political transformations in East Africa
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

McQUAID, Katie
‘Structures of suffering’ of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011

NYURUKI, Elvin
Climate change policy and vulnerability among tropical forest communities in East Africa
Prof H Johnson, Dr S Oreszczyn and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

OKELLO, Johnson Okoth
Effectiveness of legislation for successful regional integration: a comparative analysis of the European Union and the East African Community
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

PEART, Claire
Investigating adaptive radiation in East African Great Lake catfish
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
2009

ROBERTSON, Edna
Medical pathfinder: James Christie and the origins of cholera epidemics
Dr M Nicolson and Prof M W Duprée
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda’s interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SAUNDERS, Ben
The ceramics trade around the Indian Ocean in the late Islamic Period (13th-16th centuries AD)
Prof T Wilkinson and Dr D Kennet
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SAUNDERS, Ethan R
The African Association and the growth and movement of political thought in colonial East Africa
Dr J Lonsdale
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

SPIEGEL, Samuel
The political ecology of poverty and gold: rethinking resource governance and local participation in East Africa
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2007

STIPALA, Jan
Chameleon diversity in East Africa
Prof M Evans and Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

SWANEPOEL, Paul
'Indifferent justice?' East Africa's colonial judiciary, c.1900-c.1960
Prof P Nugent and Prof A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

TEBBS, Emma
Remote sensing for the study of ecohydrology in East African river basins
Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD
KENYA

AHMED, Farah
Education and state formation in Kenya
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AKUMU, Owiti K'
The business environment of artisanal dimension stone in Nairobi, Kenya
Mr B Jones and Dr J Yang
Westminster
MPhil/PhD
2006

AZMAN, Muhammad Danial
Why reconciliation is attainable, but not sustainable? A study of preconditions for an effective implementation of transitional justice in Kenya
Prof I Taylor and Dr H Cameron
St Andrews
PhD

BAIRD, Jennifer
Poverty among older people in two Nairobi slum settlements
Prof J Falkingham and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BARAZA, Masha
Postmodern legality and Kenyan postcolony: an encounter with group conflict in north western Kenya
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

BATTEN, Ligaya
Gender differences in migration patterns, employment opportunities and trends in fertility behaviour of migrants into the urban slums of Nairobi
Dr A Baschieri
London, LSHTM
PhD

BEDELIAN, Claire
Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERNARDI, Roberta
Health information systems reform in Kenya: an institutionalist perspective
Warwick
PhD

BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the population dynamics within the Samburu/ Buffalo Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2007

BIGGS, Nalini
Disability, HIV/AIDS and education: a case study of Kenyan schools for the deaf
Dr D Mills
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
Oxford
DPhil

BOURGEAT, Emilie
State violence and punishment in Kenya (c.1930-1978)
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil

BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford
DPhil

CARTER, Christine
Conservation and development: the search for synergies around an MPA on the coast of Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CESNULYTE, Egle
The neo-liberal global economic system and the growth of sex industries: the case of Kenya
Prof G Crawford, Dr J Boesten and Dr G Lynch
Leeds
PhD

CHANGWONY, Fredrick Kibon
Risk tolerance and investment strategies among individual investors: a survey of Kenya’s situation
Dr K Campbell and Dr I Tabner
Stirling
PhD
2010

COOKE, Mary
Comparison of mosquito trapping methods and anopheline feeding behaviour in the western Kenyan highlands
Mr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD

COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi Anne
An analysis of ecotourism as a tool for culturally and environmentally sustainable socio-economic development on group ranches in Narok District, Kenya
Edinburgh
PhD

CUNNINGHAM, Andrew
Resilient innovation in financing free primary education: a comparative analysis of traditional and non-traditional international, national and local financing schemes in Kenyan primary schools
Dr D Johnson and Dr A Childs
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
2011

DE MENIL, Victoria
An economic case for providing mental health in primary care in Kenya: the role of non-state actors
Prof M Knapp
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

DIBARI, Filippo
The use of therapeutic food for malnourished adults living with HIV
London, UC
PhD
DIMOVA, Margarita
New interfaces, shifting crimescapes: the heroin economy in urban Kenya
Dr P Clark and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

ESSENDI, Hildah
Public perception of development in rural Kenya
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

EVANS, Julie
Social networks in the management of childhood health and illness in an informal settlement in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr J Green
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010

FERGUSON, Laura
Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and programmes
Dr D Ross
London, LSHTM
PhD

FESENMYER, Leslie
How Kenyan migrants create, sustain and/or negotiate family ties in the United Kingdom and Kenya
Oxford
DPhil

FREEMAN, Emily
Sexually transmitted HIV among older people in Kenya: perceptions, attitudes, behaviour and risk
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2007

GATHUI, Joseph
The marketing of agricultural produce in Kenya
Birmingham
PhD
2009

GILBERTSON, Adam
The ecology of risk in an informal settlement: conflict, social networks, and household food security
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

GITHITHO-MURITHI, Angela
Education for all and child labour in Kenya: an ethnography
Prof M M Arnot and Dr N Singhal
Cambridge
PhD

GITONGA, Caroline
School-based malaria surveillance [in Kenya]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

GODIA, Pamela
Looking at area of adolescents’ intake of SRH [sexual and reproductive health] services in Kenya, identifying barriers and implementing change and seeing if uptake improves
Prof N van den Broek
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

HUTCHINSON, Lauren
The planning of malaria science in Kenya 1977-1985
Prof V Berridge and Dr N Tousignant
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

JENKINS, Sarah
Ethnic conflict: the 2007 post election violence in Kenya
Prof R Rathbone and Prof R Jackson
Aberystwyth
PhD

JOHNSON, Peter
Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sectors of developing countries: small-scale, poor and subsistence farmers [in Kenya]
Prof N Gilbert and Dr K Burningham
Surrey
PhD

JONES, Gemma
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

KAGIA, Mercy
Objectivity and the ephemeral: the reportage artist in a Kenyan city
Kingston
PhD

KAMUYA, Dorcas
Evaluating community engagement in research in Kilifi, Kenya
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi
The gender aspect of household food and nutrition security in the context of fisheries-based livelihoods in the Lake Victoria region, Kenya
Prof J Seeley and Dr C Locke
East Anglia
PhD

KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Dr P Bennett and Dr B Smith
Kent
PhD

KRIITMAA, Kelsi
The social and environmental determinants of sexual and reproductive health risks for migrant female sex workers in Nairobi, Kenya
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010

KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of Tarconanthus camphoratus and Jatropha curcas: potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD

KYUVI, Abraham
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage, and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant women in western Kenya
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith
Oxford
DPhil

LAGAT, Ivan
The Nairobi Memorial Park as a site of memory
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice in Kenya
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker
Oxford
DPhil

LONNVIST, Ida
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street families
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LOWE, Lucy
Maternal health amongst Somali refugees in Kenya
Dr I Harper and Prof P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

MAINGI, Donald Kuira
The development of contemporary Kenyan art since independence (1963-2008)
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MALILA, Vanessa
The role of the media in information communication technology (ICT) policy development processes: a case study of the multi-stakeholder process in Kenya’s ICT policy development
Dr K Sarakakis and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD
2008

MAMMIDES, Christos
Human-wildlife issues in Kakamega Forest, western Kenya
Prof T Coulson
London, Imperial
PhD

MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolvencies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008

MBECHE, Robert
Public participation in environment impact assessments for rural tea sector projects in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

MBURU, Peter
Towards a pro-poor values-based delivery of basic infrastructure services to the urban poor communities: the Kibera case study, Nairobi
Prof M Sohail and Dr S Kayaga
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

McBURNEY, Rory
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming community in western Kenya
Prof R Ellen
Kent
PhD
2008

MEROKA, Agnes
Gender and land entitlements in Kenya
Prof A Stewart
Warwick
PhD

MOMANYI, Bernard
Development of strategic vision through collaborative plans in education (case study in Kenya)
Prof S McGrath
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MORRISON, Edward
Ecosystem services from the restoration of papyrus wetlands in Kenya
Dr C Upton and Dr D Harper
Leicester
MPhil/DPhil

MOSE, Caroline
Kenyan hip-hop: interrogating socio-political interventions of popular youth culture in Nairobi
Dr C Githiora
London, SOAS
PhD
MOSE, George
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MOSS, Natalie
The history of local government in Kenya, 1958-2002
Durham
MPhil/PhD

MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries
Prof S Ugolow
Kent
MPhil

MURIITHI, Dionisia
Women’s participation in politics: a case study of Kenya
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

NDIRANGU, Eunice
Patient experiences of routine HIV testing in Kenya
Dr C Evans and Dr K Pollock
Nottingham
PhD

NGARACHU, Fiona Wairimu
Why not ask the children? Understanding the perspectives of the youth on politics, identity and conflict in Kenya
Dr J Glenn and Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

ONYANGO, Moses
Exploring educators’ preparation to teach about HIV/AIDS effectively: a case of a teacher preparation college in Kenya
Dr C McLaughlin
Cambridge
PhD

ORAHO, Rose Ndkala
Policymaking in sexual and reproductive health in Kenya: factors that drive policy change
Dr A Sumner and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil

OSBORN, Michelle
Chieftaincy and politics in Nairobi, Kenya
Oxford
DPhil

OSTENDORFF, Daniel
The role of family in the development of Kenya’s political history: a social, economic and political history of the Koinange family
Oxford
DPhil

PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD

RICH, Ian
Can colonialism be considered as the major factor in genocide perpetrator motivation?
Prof P Spencer, Dr M Hawkins and Dr M Hoare
Kingston
PhD

ROBERTSON, Elspeth
Volcanic deformation in Kenya, East African Rift
Dr J Biggs and Dr Marie Edmonds (University of Cambridge)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SAID, Mulaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD

ONDIEKI, Thomas
Turning the informal sector into an economic power house in Kenya
Dr A Hoecht
Portsmouth
PhD

OPONDO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD

OCHIENG, Caroline
The impact of improved cook stoves on indoor air pollution, personal exposure and health in rural households in Kenya
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

2008

OENGIA, Esther
The community perception on the role of educated women on decision making processes in Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD

OGWENO, Ann
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Dundee
PhD

OLUKURU, John L
Risk management and solvency II for insurers in the developing countries: case of Kenyan insurance firms
Dr M Cerrato and Mr J Crosby
Glasgow
PhD

2009

OMENDA, Douglas
Getting real about real causes of youth poverty and conflict in Kenya: which way for NGO’s
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD

42
SCHEIBLER, Andrea  
Consuming communities: the making of an African middle class in Kenya, 1930s-1970s  
Oxford, St Hugh’s  
DPhil

SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, Emma  
Culture and conservation in coastal Kenya  
Prof S Harrop, Dr P Bennett and Dr Z Davies  
Kent  
PhD

SIKES, Michelle  
Sport, gender and society: a history of women's distance running in Kenya  
Oxford, Lincoln  
DPhil

SMITH, Shaun  
Kenya’s ‘secondary’ towns: dispossession, forced evictions which pose physical and metaphysical challenges to the body  
Dr A Loftus and Dr V Desai  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

SOZIE, Connie  
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities’ land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan  
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy  
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies  
MPhil  
2012

TODD FORDHAM, Florence  
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure  
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan  
Nottingham  
PhD  
2011

WARD, Sarah  
An exploration of the ecosystem instabilities at Lake Bogoria, Kenya, investigating the cause of fluctuations in phytoplankton (A. fusiformis) abundance, and lesser flamingo die-offs  
Dr P Langdon and Prof S Bullock  
Southampton  
PhD

WILSHAW, Alex  
The late Pleistocene and early Holocene human occupation of the central Rift Valley, Kenya  
Dr M Mirazon-Lahr  
Cambridge  
PhD

WREN, Susan Alison  
Socio-economic and livelihood impacts of environmentally-friendly bioenterprise development for agro-pastoralists in the Samburu heartlands, Kenya  
Dr S Rahman and Prof M Fuller  
Plymouth  
PhD  
2009

YUKSEL, Nalan  
A green revolution for Africa? A socio-technical analysis of input-support scheme for small-holding agriculture in Siaya District, Kenya  
Prof I C Scoones  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

ZIRABA, Abdalah  
Levels, trends and causes of adult deaths and its impact on child wellbeing: survival, vaccination, schooling and living arrangements in Nairobi informal settlements  
Prof I Timaeus  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

TANZANIA

AKHTAR, Iqbal S  
The oriental African: a study in the globalized religious identity of the Shi’i Khoja of Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar  
Prof A Adogam and Prof C Lange  
Edinburgh  
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio  
Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralists Maasai of Northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy  
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington  
Manchester  
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia  
Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975  
Dr J Lewis  
London, LSE  
PhD  
2009

BABERE, Nelly John  
Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania  
Newcastle  
MPhil/PhD

BAKOWELL-STONE, Petra  
The role of indigenous foods in community-based adaptation to climate change: cultivating health with leafy vegetables in Tanzania: the case of Bidens pilosa  
Prof R Ellen, Prof P Howard, Dr H Newing, Dr H Ndangalasi (University of Dar es Salaam) and Dr J Wright (University of Coventry)  
Kent  
PhD

BAKUZA, J S  
Epidemiology of Schistosoma mansoni infection in sympatric humans and non-human primates in the Gomba area, Tanzania  
Dr B Mable  
Glasgow  
PhD  
2009
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution(s)</th>
<th>Date(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BATURA, Neha</td>
<td>The cause and long-term impact of poor nutrition: evidence from rural Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr D Johnston, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENDIX, Daniel</td>
<td>Postcolonial development? Tracing German maternal health policy in Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr U Kothari and Dr E G Rodríguez, Manchester</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BESTA, Naima Abdallah</td>
<td>Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania</td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOJOVIC, Aleksandra</td>
<td>The World Trade Organization and Tanzania: an assessment of the relationship between increased global trade and environmental degradation</td>
<td>Dr V Heyvaert and Dr A Lang, London, LSE</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURBIDGE, Dominic</td>
<td>Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAMPBELL, Patricia</td>
<td>'The shack becomes the house, the slum becomes the suburb': human settlement development in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr J Sharp and Dr D Bryceson, Glasgow</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAWLEY, Caoimhe</td>
<td>HIV counselling and testing services in Mwanza in north-west Tanzania: their impact upon sexual behaviour</td>
<td>Dr A Wringe, London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAKI, Prosper</td>
<td>Community-based surveillance and control of malaria vectors in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr G Killeen, Liverpool</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON, Laura</td>
<td>Mass extinction of marine benthic organisms at the Eocene/Oligocene boundary [Tanzania]</td>
<td>Prof P Pearson, Cardiff</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CROSS, Charlotte</td>
<td>Comparative analysis of informal and community policing institutions in Tanzania</td>
<td>Prof R Crook and Dr N Hossain, Sussex</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCER, Helen</td>
<td>Women's legal claims to land: a Tanzanian case study</td>
<td>Prof M-B Dembour and Prof A Whitehead, Sussex</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAUDA, Masoud</td>
<td>Renewable energy in rural areas: the best path to sustainable development? A case study of rural Tanzania</td>
<td>Prof C Rootes, Kent</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECATUR, Mary-Anne</td>
<td>Examining HIV prevention in Tanzania: promoting male circumcision while eradicating female genital cutting</td>
<td>Dr C Davis, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EATLAWE, Nicodemus</td>
<td>Civil society and NGO governance in Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr A Mdee, Bradford</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEINGOLD, Ellen</td>
<td>A history of Tanganyika’s judiciary, 1920-1971</td>
<td>Dr J-G Deutsch, Oxford, Merton</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FISHER, Tom</td>
<td>Ethnicity, landscape and politics in Kilimanjaro, Tanzania with focus on elite members of the Chagga ethnic group</td>
<td>Dr S Dormain and Dr J Fontein, Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRANCIS, Joel</td>
<td>Epidemiology of alcohol use among young people in Tanzania</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOODMAN, Edward</td>
<td>The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania</td>
<td>Oxford, Balliol</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOURLAY, Annabelle</td>
<td>The uptake of the antiretroviral treatment programme in Mwanza, Tanzania and its impact on HIV transmission</td>
<td>Prof B Zaba, London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOYAYI, Marialauda</td>
<td>Egovernance and poverty reduction in Tanzania</td>
<td>Dr A Mdee, Bradford</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

44
HANSON, Claudia
Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

HASTINGS, Julie
Rumours, riots and resistance: social responses to a biomedical programme seeking to control schistosomiasis in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Dr M Parker and Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD

HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

HIRVONEN, Kalle
Risk sharing in extended families, internal migration, and child nutrition: the Kagera Health and Development Survey (KHDS) Tanzania
Prof A McKay, Prof B Reilly and Dr A Moradi
Sussex
DPhil

HIRVONEN, Kalle
Risk sharing in extended families, internal migration, and child nutrition: the Kagera Health and Development Survey (KHDS) Tanzania
Prof A McKay, Prof B Reilly and Dr A Moradi
Sussex
DPhil

HUMPHRIES, Kathryn
The political ecology of community-based forest and wildlife management in Iringa Region, Tanzania: an institutional perspective
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2009

HURRELL, Elizabeth
Palaeoenvironmental study of Lake Challa
Dr P Barker and Dr P Wynn
Lancaster
PhD
2007

IHEADIGWU, Mark
Policy makers’ perceptions of their role in national poverty reduction strategies: the case of central bank policies in Nigeria, Ghana and Tanzania
Prof T Harpham, Prof M Lyons and Dr A Sumner
London South Bank
MPhil/PhD
2007

IRISH, Seth
The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely ‘natural’ or ‘biologically determined’: vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr M Cameron
London, LSHTM
PhD

KABADI, Gregory
Evaluating priority interventions for maternal and newborn survival: coverage and health effects of packages in Tanzania’s sentinel panel of districts
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

KAMANDO, Amina
Community/government provision of secondary education in Tanzania
Dr L Doyle
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

KERR, David
Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD

KIFUKWE, Gwamaka
Bottom-up perspectives and reactions to development policy in rural Tanzania
Dr A Swain and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

KIJO-BISIMBA, Helen
Vulnerability within the vulnerable: legal mechanism for the protection of children in extreme hardship; a case of orphaned-children heading households in Tanzania
Prof A Stewart and Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD

KROLIKOWSKI, Aaron
Mobile-enabled payments for water service in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: innovations, impacts, and implications
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil
2012

KWAYU, Emmanuel
The role of payments for ecosystem services on poverty alleviation and watershed conservation in Tanzania
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

LANGUILLE, Sonia
Political economy of education reforms in Africa: the case of secondary education expansion in Tanzania since 2000
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

LATHAM, Julia
Perceptions of governance: examining forest conservation policy at the community level in Tanzania and the implications for REDD + (payments for Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation)
Dr A Marshall, Dr S Thankappan and Mr S Cinderby (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
DPhil
2009

LAWLEY, Christopher
Multiple isotopic systems, structural mapping, and lithogeochemistry of igneous phases: developing a metallogenic model for the Lupa gold field in western Tanzania
Dr D Selby and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2009

LAURIE, Emma
The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely ‘natural’ or ‘biologically determined’: vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr J Sharp, Dr H Ferguson and Prof M Turner
Glasgow
PhD
2009
LEES, Shelley
Gender training, microfinance in the reduction of gender based violence: a study conducted in collaboration with the Mwanza Intervention Trials Unit, Mwanza, Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD

LIM, Sojin
Aid effectiveness in policy and practice: a comparative study of Sweden, Britain, Korea and China in Tanzania
Dr S Bracking and Dr F Hossain
Manchester
PhD

LONGAIR, Sarah
The development of historical and cultural representation in museums in Zanzibar from the colonial to the contemporary
Dr H Sapiye
London, Birkbeck
PhD

LONGINO, Frederick
A comparative study of Pentecostal deliverance and healing practices and welfare of African children in Tanzania and England
Dr A Hill
York
MPhi/PhD

LYAYA, Edwinus
Macroscopic and microscopic variation of ironworking in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Prof T Rehren and Dr A Reid
London, UC
MPhi/PhD

MAHAI, Lulu
Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne
Edinburgh
PhD

MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006

MALAGILA, John
The role of public sector auditing in Tanzania
Southampton
MPhi/PhD

MALAYATANGASI, Zedekian Nyagawa
The contribution of school in the implementation of Education For All in Tanzania
Dr F Maringe and Dr G Bhatti
Southampton
MPhi/PhD

MAMUYA, Betty Waized
Economics analysis of organic farming for export of fresh fruits and vegetables from Tanzania
Bangor
MPhi/PhD

MARO, Wadrine
Strategic design of continuing professional development to support activity-based science learning in Tanzanian secondary schools
Dr M Grace and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhi/PhD

MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, Melissa
Development assistance for health in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD

MASASI, Suphian
Development of appropriate model for water privatisation in Tanzania
Prof N J Smith and Mr K Moodley
Leeds
MPhi/PhD

MASOUD, Benhajj Shaaban
Legal challenges of cross-border insolventcies in sub-Saharan Africa with reference to Tanzania and Kenya: a framework for legislation and policies
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2008

MAGONJA, Miriam
Integrated studies addressing the incidence of severe maternal morbidity in Kilombero District, Tanzania
Dr P Warner
Edinburgh
PhD

MHUDI, Nandera
The need for wives and the hunger for children: marriage, gender and livelihood among the Kuria of Tanzania
Dr F Pine and Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhi/PhD

MKASIWA, Tausi Ally
Budgeting practices in Tanzania central government: a theory of struggling for conformance
Southampton
MPhi/PhD

MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005

MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania’s Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Hornewood
London UC
MPhi/PhD
2006

MORGAN, Rosemary
HIV/AIDS prevention policy processes in faith-based non-governmental organizations in Tanzania
PhD

MUSHI, Andrew
Civil society in the era of good governance dispensation: non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the politics of engaging government in Tanzania
Prof M Mac an Ghaill and Prof J L Nafafe
Birmingham
PhD

MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
London, SOAS
PhD

MWENEINDA, Amina Karega
Early to mid Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of Tanzania
Cardiff
PhD
NUNO, Ana
Bushmeat in the Serengeti: understanding multiple components of a hunting system
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld
London, Imperial
PhD
2009

PUNWONG, Paramita
Holocene mangrove dynamics and sea level change: records from the East African coast
Dr R Marchant and Dr K Selby
York
PhD
2009

RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

RUSHWORTH, Elisabeth
Pedogenic carbonates at Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania – palaeoenvironment and geochronology
Prof J Marshall, Prof I Stanistreet and Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geosciences Laboratory, Nottingham)
Liverpool
PhD

RWECHUNGURA, Fred
Rural-urban migration in Tanzania
Dr D Potts
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

SCHMITT, Aisha
Beyond praising the prophet: making new meanings in Zanzibari Qasida
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD

SHOO, Rehema
The economic value of eco-tourism in Lake Natron Ramsar site
Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD

SVIRNOVSKAIA, Assia
Childhood diseases in coastal Tanzania, Kibaha District
Oxford
PhD

TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Hefferman and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011

USSI, Miraji
Community tourism: the study of Zanzibar
Central Lancashire
PhD

WILLCOCK, Simon
Valuing the Arc: the carbon balance of the eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania
Dr S Lewis, Prof O Phillips, Dr J Lovett (University of York, UK) and Prof Pantaleon Munishi (Sokoine University of Agriculture, Tanzania)
Leeds
PhD
2007

YUSSUF, Yussuf
The decline of local television programmes on Television Zanzibar (TVZ): an ethnographic study for audiences and producers
Dr N Halstead
East London
MPhil/PhD

UGANDA

AKULLO, Mildred
Gendered responses to HIV/AIDS among rural dwellers and residents of IDP [internally displaced persons] camps in Uganda
Dr N Ansell and Ms N Buckingham
Brunel
MPhil/PhD

AMIN, Scheherezade
Uncovering the nature of pre-colonial religion in the Sesse Islands and the impact of religion on the functioning of the Buganda Kingdom, southern Uganda
Dr A Reid and Dr C Ashley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ASHTON, Ruth
Strategies for integrated control of malaria, soil-transmitted helminths and schistosomiasis in Uganda
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD

ATIM, Agnes
A gender analysis of the participation of people living with HIV in post-conflict development processes in northern Uganda
Dr R Evans
Reading
MPhil/PhD

BAGABO, Paul
Factors affecting commitment to regional directives: the case of the East African Customs Union, 2005-2009
Dr M Hubbard and Dr P Watt
Birmingham
PhD

BAMUTURAKI, Keneth
The poetics of conscientisation, empowerment and social change: exploring community theatre as a development communication science in post war northern Uganda
Dr K Schaefer
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Inputs, outputs and the business of livestock: negotiating livelihoods and disease control in select areas of northern Nigeria and northern Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNOWE-MEYER, Brooke
HIV/AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: a gendered perspective on HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Prof C Currie, Dr G Donn and Dr J Inchley
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
BECHANGE, Stevens
How researchers and health care workers from different disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda
Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BERMAN, Rachel
Development interventions and climate change adaptation: how disaster risk reduction contributes to adaptive capacity in Uganda
Leeds
PhD
2010

BERTOLANI, Paco
GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge
PhD
2006

BOSIRE, Lydiah Kemunto
Transitional justice in Kenya and Uganda
Oxford
DPhil

BREMNER, Sophie
Ideas of money, wealth and exchange amongst migrant rural-urban adherents to neo-pentecostal ‘faith’ movements in Uganda
Dr J Seeley and Prof C Jackson
East Anglia
PhD
2006

BROWN, Stephanie Terreni
Urban change, inequalities and social justice in Kampala: a critical look at sanitation infrastructure and provision in the city
Prof L Staeheli and Dr B Olson
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BUKENYA, Badru
NGOs, citizenship and state formation in Uganda: the politics of responding to HIV/AIDS
Dr S Hickey and Dr A Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

BWIRE, Thomas
Measurements and determinants of GDP in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Lloyd
Nottingham
PhD
2009

COOPER, Sarah
Rural transformations: livelihood adaptation to climate change in Uganda
Dr H Osbahr and Prof T Wheeler
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy
The impact of human rights education on head teachers, teachers and students: a case study from educational institutions in northern Uganda
Prof A Honwana and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
PhD

DANIELI, Andy Bardelli
Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda
Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD

DATOO, Aqeela
How do teachers deal with the effects of conflict? A case study of Kenya
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Catherine’s
DPhil
2008

DIXON, Jami
Integrating approaches to climate impacts assessment: case study, Uganda
Leeds
PhD

EMONG, Paul
An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

FEDUREK, Pawel
Call exchanges and choruses and their relevance to social bonds in male chimpanzees at Kanyawara, Kibale National Park, Uganda
Dr K Slocombe
York
PhD

GIREI, Emanuela
Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, west Uganda
Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom
State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

HARTLEY, Sally
The role of co-operatives for young people in Lesotho and Uganda
Prof H Johnson, Dr G Wilson and Dr L Shaw (Co-operative College UK)
Open
PhD

HAWKINS, Jessica
A framework of social power for states in development: the case of Ugandan state formation
Dr T Jacoby and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

HOUSTON, Lara
Inventive infrastructures - an exploration of mobile phone ‘repair’ cultures in Kampala, Uganda
Prof L Suchman and Dr A Mackenzie
Lancaster
PhD
ILES, Louise
Technology, society and ‘tradition’: reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara
Dr A Reid and Dr M Martín-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

JERVIS, Robin
How clientelism affects primary health care provision in Uganda and the effect that democratisation has had on clientelist institutions
Dr L Haagh
York
PhD

KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
PhD
2006

KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

KAVUMA, Susan
Determinants of labour demand in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr R Upward
Nottingham
MPhil
2011

KERSTEN, Mark
Justice at the negotiating table; the Implications of the ICC's investigations and indictments on peace processes and negotiations in Darfur and northern Uganda
London, LSE
PhD

KIENZLER, Vincent
Performance measurement and social accountability in Uganda: lessons from the 'community-based monitoring and evaluation system' initiative
Prof N Gulrajani and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KWAGAGALA-IAGA, Dorothy
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?
Mr D Salter
Warwick
PhD
2010

KYALIMPA, Drake
Growth and poverty in Uganda: a CGE analysis
Prof H Molana and Prof J Dewhurst
Dundee
PhD

LARUNI, Elizabeth
The political mobilisation of the Acholi identity, 1950-86
Dr S Hynd and Prof M Thomas
Exeter
MPhil

LOVELOCK, Acomo Oloya
HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment among conflict-affected and displaced populations: the case of Accoland, northern Uganda
Dr S Payne and Ms A Cameron
Bristol
DSocSc

LYYTINEN, Eveliina
The politics of space in the governance of urban refugees in Kampala, Uganda
Dr P Daley and Prof R Zetter
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2009

MacDONALD, Anna
Dr R Kerr and Prof J Gow
London, King’s
PhD

MAJOR, Laura
Locating the lake bodies: Rwandan genocide bones currently buried in Uganda
Edinburgh
PhD

MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O’Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen’s, Belfast
PhD

McCONNACHIE, Stephen
The quest for a better life in central Uganda
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

McQUAID, Katie
‘Structures of suffering’ of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011

MOREAU, Magali
Siting refugee camps using remote sensing and GIS
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005

MUGISHA-OKELLO, Joseph
Anaemia among older people in rural Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
MUKASA, Miriam M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden
East London
PhD

MULLINS, Caroline
Cooperation and communication in wild chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes) of the Bodongo Forest, Uganda
Prof K Zuberbühler
St Andrews
PhD

MUWANGUZI, Patience A
The local practice of wound healing using medicinal plants in south western Uganda: a mixed methods synthesis of the evidence
Leeds
PhD

NALUWAIRO, Ronald
Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda
Prof M A Baderin
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

NAMULEME, Robinah
The contribution of information seeking behaviour on the students’ academic performance in higher institution of learning in Uganda
Dr P Bath and Prof N Ford
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

NASIRUMBI, Pamela
Household survival and changes in characteristics of households in rural south-western Uganda throughout the period of 1989 to 2008
Ms S Floyd
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

OKELLO, Sunday Angoma
Conflict transformation in northern Uganda: in the business of peacemaking
Dr PJackson
Birmingham
PhD

OLWENY, Mark
Architectural education in Uganda
Cardiff
PhD

OMONO, Stella Laloyo
Gender and livelihoods in post conflict settings: northern Uganda
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

OSTEROM, Marjoke
Interactions between citizen and local government in northern Uganda: enhancing civic engagement after violent conflict
Sussex
DPhil

OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD

OWOR, Michael
Groundwater/surface-water interactions on deeply weathered surfaces of low relief in the upper Nile basin of Uganda
Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2006

PAINE, Clare
Good governance? Empowering chiefs in Acholliland, northern Uganda
Prof R Rathbone and Prof H Suganami
Aberrystwyth
MPhil/PhD
2008

PHILLIPS, Caroline
Chimpanzee diet and scat decay rate: faecal analysis at macroscopic, microscopic and molecular level
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge, New
PhD

PRINGLE, Yolana
Mental ill-health at the Church Missionary Society Mengo Hospital, Kampala, Uganda, 1897-1944
Dr S Mahone
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil
2009

RICHARDS, Douglas
The policy genesis of second generation HIV surveillance: how ideas, institutions, and evidence have shaped current global HIV surveillance strategies [Uganda]
Dr J Collin and Dr S Hill
Edinburgh
PhD

ROBERTS, Anna
Features of gestural communication in language trained chimpanzees and wild East African chimpanzees
Dr S-J Vick and Prof H Buchanan-Smith
Stirling
PhD
2009

RUBAIHAYO, John
The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda
Dr C Merle
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

RUHWEZAIS, Daniel Ronald
Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Opustystem of northern Uganda
Dr E Haslam, Prof W Mansell and Prof T Williams
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda’s interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SABITI, Olive
"Dead capital" and business development in Uganda
Manchester
PhD
2011
STONEHOUSE, Aidan
Peripheral identities in an African state: a history of ethnicity in the Kingdom of Buganda, 1884-1980
Dr S Doyle and Dr W R Gould
Leeds
PhD
2008

TERRY, Geraldine
Guaranteed perceptions of, and responses to, climate risk in Uganda
East Anglia
PhD

TORRANCE, Samantha
An investigation into the effects of aid on taxation in Africa: the role of institutions pre- and post-colonisation. The effects on poverty of distributing aid in kind to disabled people in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2010

SOUTHERN AFRICA
Botswana ● Lesotho ● Namibia ● South Africa ● Swaziland

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPs flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

COOPER, Ian
Democratic consolidation, political parties and party systems, with a particular focus on southern Africa
Oxford
DPhil

GAMMAGE, Clair
The implications of the SADC-EU Economic Partnership Agreement on regional integration in southern Africa
Prof T Novitz and Prof A Skordas
Bristol
PhD
2010

HAMPSON, Jamie
Regionalism in west Texas and southern African rock art
Dr C Chippindale
Cambridge
PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn
Steering an AIDS-free course: successful strategies for young men and women in southern Africa
Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson
Hull
PhD

MAGOWE, Abram
The right to freedom of expression and the media freedom in democratic southern Africa
Dr P Sonwalker, Dr R Kaushal and Prof M Lister
West of England
MPhil/PhD

MANNELL, Jenevieve
Exploring the challenges of mainstreaming gender for southern African community-based organisations: the importance of context
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MARUME, Albertina
Regional integration in southern Africa
Birmingham
PhD

PEREIRA, Laura
Private sector adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the food system: food security implications for southern Africa and Latin America
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr M Blowfield
Oxford
DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo
Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008
BOTSWANA

CHETCUTI, Michael Camenzult
Plosivisation of clicks in eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)
Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry
Manchester
PhD

FORSSMAN, Timothy R
A spatial and temporal study of the later Stone Age sequence
in the south eastern Botswana
Oxford
DPhil

LAWY, Jenny Ruth
Anthropology of Botswana: indigenous peoples, education and
social change
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

LEGWAILA, Israel
Restoration of mined landscapes in Botswana
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

LEWIS, Joanne
Women artists in Botswana in the late twentieth century
Dr T Tribe
London, SOAS
PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers’ practice and implications for
teachers’ professional development: case study of secondary
agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MARAZZI, Luca
Biodiversity and biomass of algae in the Okavango Delta
(Botswana), a subtropical wetland
Dr A W Mackay and Dr V Jones
London, UC
PhD

MBAYI, Letsema
Downstream skills development: the case of Botswana’s
diamond cutting and polishing industry
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
PhD

MORRIN, Alice
The response of faith-based organisations to HIV and AIDS in
Botswana: understanding organisational networks
Dr S Russell and Dr J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2002

MURRAY, Stephen
The role of enterprise-based technical and vocational
education and training (TVET) within the national system of
innovation: the case of the mining sector in Botswana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

REECE, Koreen
Pandemic parenthood: care and kinship in a time of AIDS
[Botswana]
Edinburgh
PhD

SPANO, Elisabetta
Voices from within: exploring former South African refugees in
Botswana during the apartheid era
Edinburgh
PhD

LESOTHO

HARRIS, Katherine
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Lesotho
Dr A A Channon and Dr V Hosegood
Southampton
PhD

HARTLEY, Sally
The role of co-operatives for young people in Lesotho and
Uganda
Prof H Johnson, Dr G Wilson and Dr L Shaw (Co-operative
College UK)
Open
PhD

LEBOELA, Makueno
Land holding and legal systems in peri-urban areas of
Lesotho: problems of formal and popular interpretations
Dr F Pirie
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2007

MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding
system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

SETSHEDI, Quinn
Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-
state tools
Dr P Bennett
Manchester
PhD

VASAN, Ashwin
Nurse-led delivery of ART and basic primary care in Lesotho:
the quality and performance associated with syndromic
management of common presenting illnesses
Mr S D Lawn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
NAMIBIA

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin
Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools
Dr D Donn and Dr A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

DOUGLAS, Caitlin
Understanding environmental change in a dryland riparian ecosystem (Swakop River, Namibia)
Dr M Mulligan, Dr G Cowlishaw, Dr D Mustafa and Dr N Petorelli
London, King's
PhD
2009

MBEREMA, Felicitas
Disclosure of HIV status: women's experience of gender-based violence in Namibia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MBIDZO, Meed
Community forest governance in support of sustainable development: a Namibian case study
Dr H Newing
Kent
PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

AGG, Catherine
Obstacles to social service provision in South Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

ALLO, Awol Kassim
The political and normative landscape of political trials: a quest for justice and reconciliation or the construction of political legitimacy? Ethiopia Red Terror trials and South Africa Truth and Reconciliation Commission in focus
Prof E Christodoulidis, Prof L Farmer and Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
PhD

ANDREADIS, Petros
Mixed methods: exploring how biomedical practitioners in Mpumalanga, South Africa, navigate tensions surrounding the use of African traditional medicine a study exploring methods and epistemologies within a complex medical pluralist environment
Prof S Cunningham-Burley, Dr R Marsland and Prof R Thornton (University of the Witwatersrand)
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries
The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-1857
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

ONUEGBU, Immolatrix Linda
To what extent can law play a role in supporting the development transition to a knowledge economy? A study of Namibia’s drive to a sustainable knowledge economy and effective regulation of the biosafety regime
Prof D French and Prof A Plomer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer
Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and reconstitution
Prof I R Phimister and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
MPhil

SCARSELLI, Nicola
Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Orange Basin, passive margin of Namibia, south-west Africa
Prof C F Elders
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

ARNDT, Corinna
The cultural transformation of the South African Broadcasting Corporation since 1993 and consequences for broadcasting transformation in the developing world
Oxford
PhD

BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BENNETT, Rachel
The wellbeing of children left behind when household members migrate in South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

BLOCKLEY, John
French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BLOOJ VAN SCHELTINGA, Corrie de
(Vil)culture: a geography of Franschoek, Western Cape
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

53
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>University, Department</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BRAMWELL, William</td>
<td>Empire loyalism in South Africa, 1899-1914</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRANGAN, Emer</td>
<td>Physical activity, chronic disease and wellbeing in urban South Africa</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROLL, Brandon</td>
<td>Shining the liberal light on South Africa up to apartheid: 19th century</td>
<td>London, Birkbeck</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROMILEY, Ruth</td>
<td>From woman to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's quest for equality</td>
<td>Leicester</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRYAN, Tony</td>
<td>The South African war</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURGER, Rulof</td>
<td>Estimating the returns to education for South African workers</td>
<td>Oxford, St Antony's</td>
<td>MPhil/DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAREY, Brendan</td>
<td>The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20</td>
<td>Queen's, Belfast</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARALAMBOUS, Salome</td>
<td>Tuberculosis and HIV in South Africa</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHISHINGA, Nathaniel</td>
<td>Communities with high TB and HIV infections in Zambia and South Africa</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth</td>
<td>The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia and Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOUGUGUDZA, Crisford</td>
<td>The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwe and South African workers in the UK</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COCKFIELD, James</td>
<td>Gender and change in Bushbuckridge (Acornhoek, Thulamahashe, Casteel, Buffelshoek) c.1940-present</td>
<td>Oxford, Wolfson</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLLINS, Eleanor</td>
<td>The effective use of HIV/AIDS discourses both within and by a community-based charity [South Africa]</td>
<td>Queen's, Belfast</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COLTHURST, Vince</td>
<td>Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONSTANT, Natasha</td>
<td>The potential for large carnivore and human coexistence on communal land surrounding the Blouberg Nature Reserve in South Africa</td>
<td>Dr R Hill and Dr S Bell</td>
<td>Durham MPhil/PhD 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COOPER, Nathan</td>
<td>The extent to which legal measures can realise the right to water for everyone in South Africa</td>
<td>Prof D French and Dr S MacLeod</td>
<td>Sheffield MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUCH, Robert Alexander</td>
<td>Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality</td>
<td>Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons</td>
<td>London South Bank PhD 2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRAM, Dominic</td>
<td>Costs and benefits of cooperative behaviour in a wild bird: the role of oxidative stress [The white-browed sparrow weaver Plocepasser mahali, Tswalu Kalahari Reserve in South Africa]</td>
<td>Dr A Young and Dr J Blount</td>
<td>Exeter PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DALLIMORE, Anthea</td>
<td>Banking on the poor: savings, poverty and access to financial services in rural South Africa</td>
<td>London, LSE</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DAVIES, Harriet Tandiwe</td>
<td>The utility of the metapopulation approach for wild dog conservation in South Africa: the biology, ecology and socio-economics of small free-ranging populations</td>
<td>Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE RAAD, A Louise</td>
<td>Identifying structural roles of important individuals in baboon (Papio cynocephalus ursinus) social networks [in the Soutpansberg mountains, South Africa]</td>
<td>Dr R Hill and Prof R A Barton</td>
<td>Durham PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

54
DEACON, Rachel
Youth engagement in development processes and programmes in South Africa
Dr H Seckinelgin and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2010

DI MININ, Enrico
Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-Pondoland-Albany Hotspot
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008

DLAMINI, Sitsabo
Model for the construction industry to be used as engine for sustainable economic growth and development in South Africa
Prof W Hughes
Reading
PhD

DLUDU, Ucolo Peter
Comparative study of substantive patentability standards in the UK and South Africa
Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhi/PhD
2009

EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda
Warwick
PhD
2007

EVANS, Laura
The makings and meanings of homeland spaces: a social history of resettlement in the Ciskei, South Africa, c.1960-1976
Prof I R Phimister
Leeds
PhD

EVANS, Matthew
The rights of landless people in South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

FEARON, Elizabeth
Social networks and HIV among young women in South Africa
Dr J Hargreaves
London, LSHTM
PhD

FILIPPI, Natacha
Criminal deviance, madness and the construction of a 'healthy' nation in South Africa (1970-1996)
Oxford, UC
DPhil

FLETCHER, Marc
Race, national identity and football fandom in Johannesburg
Dr M Rosie and Dr J Smith
Edinburgh
PhD

FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ipoxo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks
London, SOAS
MPhi/PhD

GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD

GEARY, Rebecca
Adolescent health services in South Africa
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
MPhi/PhD

GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhi/PhD

GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King’s
MPhi/PhD

GULLIFORD, Alice
Aggradation and degradation processes in an ancient fluvial landscape: the depositional architecture of the Moordenaars Member, Triassic Beaufort Group, South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD

GABER, Annaliza
Street children in Durban, South Africa
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD

GEARY, Rebecca
Adolescent health services in South Africa
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
MPhi/PhD

GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhi/PhD

GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King’s
MPhi/PhD

GULLIFORD, Alice
Aggradation and degradation processes in an ancient fluvial landscape: the depositional architecture of the Moordenaars Member, Triassic Beaufort Group, South Africa
Dr S Lewin
London, LSHTM
PhD

HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD

HALLIDAY, Amy
Wild life: the animal in contemporary South African art
Prof T Garb and Dr P Lange-Berndt
London, UC
MPhi/PhD

HALVORSRUD, Kristoffer
The negotiations and everyday practices of citizenship among South African migrants in the UK
Dr D Però and Dr N Stevenson
Nottingham
PhD
2010

HARDING, Lucy
Transitional justice, masculinities and male victims of sexual violence, with a specific focus on South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

HEANEY, Claire
Self-reading animals: ethics and the literary imagination in J.M. Coetzee
Dr D Dwan and Prof B Caraher
Queen’s, Belfast
PhD
HEFFERMAN, Anne
Youth politics and political mobilization in South Africa’s Limpopo province c.1967-1999
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

HLOPE, Zakhele
Global organised crime and anti-money laundering regimes in emerging economies: a South African case study
Dr M Vogel, Prof K Yeung and Prof K Alexander
London, King’s
PhD
2007

HODES, Rebecca
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

HOFFMANN, Jaco
Older persons and the intergenerational contract in contemporary South Africa: configurations and reconfigurations in the context of HIV/AIDS
Prof S Harper
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
2006

HYMAN, Zoe
A partnership of supremacy: white opposition to racial reform in the United States and South Africa
Sussex
DPhil

JANTJIES, Dumisani
Effect of improvement of accountability in the provincial government on services delivery management: comparative analysis of two provincial governments in South African context (North West Province and other province)
Dr P Watt and Prof T Bovaird
Birmingham
PhD

JONES, Rhian
Micro-analysis of early magmatic sulphide inclusions and metallogenic variation in the Platreef, Northern Bushveld Complex, South Africa
Dr I McDonald, Dr H M Prichard, Dr I B Butler (Edinburgh University) and Mr G Chunnet (Anglo Platinum)
Cardiff
PhD

KAROWSKI, Ewa
The post-modern business cycle in emerging markets: the case of South Africa
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones and Mr N Hall
London, St George’s
PhD

KAWADZA, Herbert
Aetiology of legal and regulatory risk and the consequences on the development of financial markets: evidence from South Africa
Manchester
PhD

KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford
MPhil
2007

KILAMBO, Sixta
The black economic empowerment policy and changes in ownership in South Africa’s mining industry
Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD

KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of ‘segregation’ in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund’s
PhD
2008

KNOCK, Sarah
Perceptions of the ‘social contract’ in South Africa: a case study of crime and policing in informal settlements, Durban
Oxford
DPhil

KRIEL, Mariana
Loose continuity: the post-apartheid Afrikaans language movement in historical perspective
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPHil/PhD

KROTH, Verena E
Distributive politics and elections in South Africa
Dr J Wehner and Dr V Larcinese
London, LSE
PhD

LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Dr S Fraser and Dr J Katz
Open
MPHil/PhD

LEVETT, Geoffrey
South African cricket, the mining industry and British imperialism from 1880-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birbeck
MPHil/PhD
2007

LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPHil/PhD
2008

MAGANAG, T
Corporate governance: compliance with Corporate Governance Code (South African King Code)
Prof R M Haniffa and Dr M Mangena
Bradford
PhD

MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

MANZINI, Nontsikelelo
The role of parents in promoting sexual health among young people in South Africa
Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MARCO, Derilene
Siyakhumbula Ngabafazi Bethu: memorying the everyday through race and gender in South African post-apartheid cinema and visual culture
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

MAROUN, Warren
What is the impact of s45 of the APA on the quality of statutory audits in South Africa?
Dr J Solomon
London, King’s
PhD

MARTINIELLO, Guiliano
The agrarian question in South Africa: an historical and contemporary (policy) perspective from KwaZulu-Natal
Prof R Bush and Dr D Hall-Matthews
Leeds
PhD
2007

MASANGO, Shingairai
The early internationalisation of South African small to medium enterprises and international entrepreneurship
Birmingham
PhD

MASE, Julia
Old age poverty in South Africa: household responses to social transfer receipts
Prof A Barrientos
Manchester
PhD

MASSI, Eliza
Internationalization of big business in Brazil and South Africa: liberalization and changing state-business relations
Dr J D John
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

McCUTCHEON, Ian
Ageing ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from shared experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McLENNON, David
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa
Oxford
DPhil

MEINCK, Franziska
Risk and protective factors of physical, emotional and sexual abuse in vulnerable children and adolescents in South Africa
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

METRAS, Raphaëlle
The transmission of Rift Valley fever in the livestock population in South Africa
Dr L Collins (Queen’s University Belfast), Dr R White and Prof D Pfeiffer (Royal Veterinary College)
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

MILLS, Elizabeth
Embodied health citizenship: a comparative study of AIDS treatment policy and its ramifications on health and citizenship among HIV-positive women in Brazil and South Africa
Dr M Leach and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil

MOGUERANE, Khumisho
Class formation in South Africa: three family histories of Sotho-Tswana African notables in South Africa, 1870-1940
Oxford
DPhil

MOHAI, Rebecca
Education and democracy in the new South Africa
Dr S Andreasson and Dr N Loizides
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MOLEFE, Moshe
Multiple deprivation and evidence-based social policy intervention: developing successful young people in the post-democratic South Africa
Oxford
DPhil
2009

MOORIS, Emma
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt
Liverpool
PhD

MOYO, Awelani
Landscape, memory and performance in contemporary South Africa
Dr Y Hutchison
Warwick
PhD

MSIBI, Thabo
Identity, sexuality and the politics of teaching: a life history study of black South African male teachers
Dr J-A M Dillabough
Cambridge
PhD

MURAKATI, Liberty
Reparation and inequality through different diaspora: the case of the Zimbabwean diaspora in the United Kingdom and South Africa
Dr D Sporton and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
PhD
2008

MURPHY, Oliver
Race, nation and violence: popular mobilisation in South Africa’s Eastern Cape
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil
MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women's participation in local governance in post-apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD

NAICKER, Isayvani
People and practice in South African wildlife conservation
Prof B Adams
Cambridge
PhD
2006

NINO, Helena Perez
Emerging land laws in sub-Saharan African war to peace transitions
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD

NORMAN, Amy
Continuity and change in the time of AIDS: reconceptualising childhood in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric
Urbanism, nationalism and violence in post-apartheid South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NYERINDA, Makandwe
Ageing with HIV: an investigation of the health and wellbeing of older people in rural South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in Anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006

OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ORTON, Bev
Gender, resistance and performance in South Africa
Hull
PhD

ORTON, Jayson
Late Holocene archaeology in Namaqualand, South Africa: hunter-gatherers and herders in a semi-arid environment
Oxford
DPhil

PETT, Sarah
J. M. Coetzee's fiction on the motif of suffering as both experience and encounter
York
PhD

PHIRI, Aretha
'Unspeakable things unspoken': violent subjectivities, textual violence and the limits of philosophy in the fiction of Morrison, McCarthy, Vera and Coetzee
Dr K Hughes
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

POUSTIE, Sarah
Letters and networks: analysing Schreiner's epistolary networks
Prof L Stanley and Dr J Hearn
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

POWELL, Lesley
Tracing the employment experiences of learnership graduates in South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

PRADEILLES, Rebecca
Associations between community socio-economic status and obesity in South African adolescents from the birth to twenty cohort
Dr P Griffiths and Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

PRICE, Alistair
The influence of human rights on state liability for negligence in South Africa and England
Prof C F Forsyth
Cambridge, Gonville and Caius
PhD
2008

PUCKETT, Robert Fleming
The strange case of the landed poor: a decade of continued poverty, community divisions, and frustrated attempts by outsiders to mobilise San Bushman communities to establish long-term livelihoods on their new lands in South Africa
Dr T Lemon
Oxford
DPhil

RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009

RAMADIRO, Brian
Code-switching in a South African rural school and community
Prof P Gardner-Chloros and Prof L Wei
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

RIGBY, Yvonne
The right to health: the provision and accessibility of treatment for HIV/AIDS in South Africa
Prof D Herman and Ms E Haslam
Kent
PhD
2006
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROBERTS ARTAL, Laura</td>
<td>Peering into the cradle of life: a palaeomagnetic study of 3.2-3.5 billion year old rocks from South Africa</td>
<td>Dr A Biggin, Liverpool</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBINSON, Jason</td>
<td>On the edge of history: small political groupings in South Africa’s transition, 1990-96</td>
<td>Oxford, St Antony’s</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROOYEN, Jacobus M van</td>
<td>Exploration of the urban dynamics of the city of Cape Town, by the application of agent-based modelling</td>
<td>London, Birkbeck</td>
<td>PhD 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSENTHAL, Kelly</td>
<td>Political culture, South Africa</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUBINCAM, Clara</td>
<td>Assessing the origins and impacts of conspiracy beliefs on HIV prevention and testing behavior in the Western Cape, South Africa</td>
<td>Prof T Barnett and Prof A McGuire, London, LSE</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUNNING, Katherine</td>
<td>Foreign direct investment: the relative costs and benefits brought by transnational corporations within different business sectors in communities in India</td>
<td>Dr K Farnsworth, Sheffield</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUYSENAAR, Shaun</td>
<td>What is driving biofuels policy development in South Africa and what kind of development will the biofuels strategy drive?</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALOOJEE, Ozayr</td>
<td>A borrowed architecture: conflict urbanism and identity in Strand, Cape Town, 1820-1930</td>
<td>Dr J K Birksted and Dr I Borden, London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARTAIN, Sheree</td>
<td>Infant welfare and 'maternal ignorance': Somers Town c1900 [relationship between motherhood and Britain’s imperial role in South Africa]</td>
<td>Prof L Stanley, Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHMIT, Nathalie</td>
<td>The language situation of South Africa: a political, social and educational perspective</td>
<td>Aberdeen</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHROEDER, Liz</td>
<td>HIV and orphans in rural KwaZulu, Natal, South Africa</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEDDON, James</td>
<td>Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis in children in South Africa</td>
<td>Prof P Godfrey-Fausset, London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIMON, Margit</td>
<td>Thermal and hydrographic structure of the Natal Valley sector of the Agulhas Current in the south west Indian Ocean over the past 150 ka: links to South African climate</td>
<td>Prof I Hall and Dr S Barker, Cardiff</td>
<td>PhD 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPISSU, Giovanni</td>
<td>The people of Long Street, Cape Town</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STANLEY, Alison</td>
<td>Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa</td>
<td>Prof I Timaeus, London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta</td>
<td>The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African textiles and clothing sector</td>
<td>Prof B Fine, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD 2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, Stephen</td>
<td>Changing geographies of life itself in the context of contemporary HIV vaccine research in South Africa</td>
<td>Dr D Nally, Cambridge, Fitzwilliam</td>
<td>PhD 2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TEVERSHAM, Edward</td>
<td>Cultural history of the Kruger National Park, South Africa</td>
<td>Oxford, St Cross</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THONDHLANA, Thomas</td>
<td>Metal workers and smelting precincts: an archaeometallurgical investigation of copper production in the Northern Lowveld, South Africa, c.AD 700-1900</td>
<td>Dr M Martinón-Torres and Prof T Rehren, London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOWRISS, Catriona</td>
<td>The differences between rural and urban fertility rates in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of urban lifestyles on contraceptive use</td>
<td>Prof I Timaeus, London, LSHTM</td>
<td>PhD 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRAILL, Richard</td>
<td>Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa</td>
<td>Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker, Queen's, Belfast</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRAN, Danielle Faye  
Post-TRC South African writing and the trauma of apartheid  
Dr K Easton  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2010

TSHUMA, Admore  
Effective mechanisms of addressing socio-economic inequalities: a case study of the South African solidarity tax  
Prof D Gordon and Dr S Pemberton  
Bristol  
MPhil/PhD

TURKISTANI, Muhramanessa  
From fragmentation to integration: schizophrenia, dreams, and reintegrative strategies in selected novels by Doris Lessing  
Dr S Bahun  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

VALSAMAKIS, Antoinette  
The role of South African business in South Africa’s post-apartheid economic diplomacy  
Prof D Lee and Dr N Smith  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2004

VOS, Stephanie  
South African musicians in exile during apartheid  
Prof T K Ramnarine  
London, Royal Holloway  
MPhil/PhD  
2011

WAGNER, Keith  
New proletarian world cinema: indentured labour under neoliberalism [Beijing, Seoul and Johannesburg]  
Dr M Betz and Prof A Callinicos  
London, King’s  
PhD

WANG, Daniel  
Can explicit health care rationing reduce right to health litigation?: a comparison between Brazil, South Africa and the United Kingdom  
Prof C Gearty and Dr T Poole  
London, LSE  
MPhil/PhD

WEIMER, Teresa  
Human and physical feedbacks of biomass burning in South Africa  
Sheffield  
MPhil/PhD

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola  
Women’s resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa  
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn  
Gloucestershire  
MPhil  
2007

WHITTAKER, Laryssa  
Music: its social impact and relevance of cultural initiatives in contemporary South African social transformation  
Prof T K Ramnarine  
London, Royal Holloway  
PhD  
2010

WOOD, Astrid  
Peripatetic planners and itinerant ideas: an exploration of South African municipal collaborations  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

XOLO, Surgeon  
Mathematics teachers’ ‘knowledgeability’ and opportunities offered for learning: post-apartheid South Africa  
Dr P Andrews  
Cambridge  
PhD

YANNIAS, Alexandra  
Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the changing responsibilities of international organizations, binational aid organization, and national and local governments [South Africa and Latin America]  
Oxford  
DPhil

SWAZILAND

LATERZA, Vito  
Interactions between consciousness and the material environment in Swaziland, southern Africa  
Cambridge  
PhD

MHLANGA, Phindile  
Environmental management of the Lusushwana River at Matsapha, Swaziland  
Mr M Smith  
Loughborough  
PhD

NICHOLS, Peter  
A morpho-semantic analysis of the persistive, alterative and inventive aspects in siSwati  
Dr L Marten  
London, SOAS  
PhD

SIMELANE, Hloniphile  
Interplay of urban land tenurial systems and its effects on the poor: a case study of Manzini in Swaziland  
Dr L Waldman  
Sussex  
DPhil
AFRICAN ISLANDS
Mauritius ● St Helena ● Seychelles

MAURITIUS

LAJTAI, Lazlo
Language and social inequality in Mauritian psychiatry
Dr S Ecks and Dr L Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

LAMBE, Blandine Emilien
French and British call centre operations in Mauritius: development or exploitation?
Prof C Casey and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanembal
Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the policy-making process in the Mauritian public service
Birmingham
PhD

PRANG, Davina
Tourism and community development in Mauritius
Prof D Harrison and M Stephenson
London Metropolitan
PhD
2004

RAJKOMAR, Shivani
Vaishnavism in Mauritian literature
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
2008

ROHATGI, Rashi
Fighting cane and canon: reading Abhimanyu Unnuth's Hindi poetry in and outside of literary Mauritius
Dr F Orsini and Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

TOLLINGTON, Simon
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered Mauritian echo parakeet (Psittacula eques)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

ZHUAWU, Collin
Engaging Africa in a changing IPE: Mauritius’ activism and co-operation in the World Trade Organization
Dr N Smith and Prof D Lee
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

ST HELENA

McDANIEL, Cilla
Transatlantic mothers: the migratory experiences of St Helenian working women
Prof D Berridge and Ms A Singleton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (Terpsiphone corvina) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

MADDOX, Simon
Origins, maintenance and conservation of the Seychelles herpetofauna
Dr D Gower (Natural History Museum) and Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

PHILLIPS, Karl
Mating patterns and genetic diversity in Hawksbill turtles [Cousine Island, Seychelles]
Dr D S Richardson
East Anglia
PhD
2009
AMERICAS

HOPE, David
Traders, trappers and tailors: the English and the fur trade, 1783-1821
Dr P Maw and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London) Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD

CANADA

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanitha
Violence, trauma and the transformation of personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD

BANARLARB, Chollnaddha
A comparative analysis of financial market regulation in the UK, Thailand and Canada
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

ASHE, Jeanette
Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BOULTON, Tiffany
Understanding ‘contested’ chronic illness: a case study of the invisibility of fibromyalgia syndrome (FMS) in the UK and Canada
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett
Leeds
PhD
2010

ASKEW, Claire
Margaret Atwood’s "Negotiating with the dead" lectures, with reference to the work of Carol Ann Duffy
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BROWN, Peter
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated ‘paedophilia’ has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitzinger
Cardiff
PhD

BROWN, Victoria
Ice stream dynamics at the north-western margin of the Laurentide ice sheet
Prof C O’Cofaigh and Dr C Stokes
Durham
PhD
2009

BUMSTED, Michael C
The cultural impact of Canadian raw material on Britain
Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD

BURKE, Danita
Canada’s management of its Arctic territory
Prof I Clark and Dr J Mathers
Aberystwyth
PhD
2011

CASSELL, Elizabeth
The land rights and hunting traditions of the people of Matemekush, Quebec
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

ATKINSON, Helen
Investigating biological sources of halogen emissions in the sea ice zone [the Canadian sub-Arctic and Antarctica]
Dr H Roscoe (British Antarctic Survey), Prof P Liss and Dr C Hughes
East Anglia
DPhil

BROWNING, Peter
Ice stream dynamics at the north-western margin of the Laurentide ice sheet
Prof C O’Cofaigh and Dr C Stokes
Durham
PhD
2009

BAGELMAN, Jennifer
The notion of the ‘sanctuary city’ in the UK and Canada
Open
PhD

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BATCHelor, Christine
Marine geological and geophysical investigation of the Beaufort-Mackenzie Margin
Prof J Dowdeswell
Cambridge
PhD
2010
CATAN, Can
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the
Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for
resolving the Cyprus conflict?
Mr M Roberts, Mr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon
Kingston
PhD
2008

CLENNETT-SIROIS, Laurence
‘Ordinary’ women blogging in Québec, specifically those
writing ‘diary’ format blogs
Ms J Winship and Dr K O’Riordan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

COHEN, Jessica
Using the foreign example in education policy making: the
case of Ontario’s education system, 1844–1876
Prof D Phillips
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938
to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the
governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada,
New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

DANCE, Anne
Environmental history reclaiming the wastelands: remediation
in Fort MacKay, Alberta and Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1910-2010
Prof R Oram and Dr C Mills
Stirling
PhD

DONOHOE, Felicity
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the
eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian
Northwest and the southeastern frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
PhD
2008

DOSSETTO, Fiorenza
What it means to like roses: female same-sex relationships in
post-2005 Toronto theatres
Nottingham
PhD

EDWALD, Agusta
The emigration of Icelanders to Canada in the late 19th
century
Dr K Milek and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2008

EDWARDS, Catrin Wyn
Immigration and the sustainability of minority language
communities
Dr E Royles and Dr H Lewis
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010

ETOAKAKPAN, Idorenyn
Commercial diplomacy: a comparative study of the Canadian
and UK models
Birmingham
PhD

EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in Northern
Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M T Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2005

FATUROTIBukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership:
copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as
USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing
economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FEGHALI, Zalfa
Poetics and politics of queer citizenship in North America: the
work of Canadian Metis poet Gregory Scofield, Canadian poet
Erín Moure and Mexican American/Chicano performance artist
Guillermo Gómez-Peña
Prof S Billingham and Dr S Lewthwaite
Nottingham
PhD

FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-
century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008

FREAKE, Rachelle
Language ideologies and nationalism: a bilingual corpus-
assisted discourse study of the French and English Canadian
media
Dr L Oakes and Dr C Cotter
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability’s paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and
indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for
indigenous environmental governance
Dr A Barry and Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil

GALBRAITH, Lindsay
Reconciling climate change and sustainability agendas in the
project appraisal process: planning for self-sufficiency in Haida
Gwaii British Columbia, Canada
Prof S Owens
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
2009

GALLETY, Sarah
Work, class and gender in turn-of-the-century Canadian
literature (1890s-1920s)
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD
2009
GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher
Canadian policing, with particular reference to police reforms
in Canada post 9/11
Prof I Loader
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009

GUINDON, Francois
The changing way of life of the Cree during the 20th century
Aberdeen
PhD

HAYES, Ben
Crystallisation of an ultramafic-mafic sill complex, Victoria
Island (Arctic Canada)
Dr C J Lissenberg, Prof C MacLeod, Prof J Pearce and Dr J
H. Bédard (Geological Survey of Canada)
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

HELDREICH, Georgina
Evolution of Late Triassic extensional basin II along the
Atlantic margin: a comparative study of the Fundy Basin, Nova
Scotia (Canada), High Atlas Basin (Morocco) and Lusitania
Basin (Portugal)
Manchester
PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain
Canada and the British Commonwealth as a military alliance,
1935-39
Cambridge, Christ's
MPhil

JORDAN, Laura
Going union: processes of organising, work and power in a
Canadian unionisation campaign
Manchester
PhD

KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting
the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD

KNUDSEN, Else Marie
Canadian children of incarcerated parents
Dr C Phillips and Dr K Stewart
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LAFLAMME, Sarah Wilkins
The United and Anglican Churches in contemporary Canadian
society: interregional dynamics
Prof N Dirk de Graaf
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil

LAMBLE, Sarah
Transforming bodies of knowledge: transgender activism,
adversity law and social movement politics in Canada
Prof D Cooper and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD
2006

LANTEIGNE, Ghislaine
The application of the 'best interests of the child' principle in
contested relocation cases following separation or divorce by
parents in England and Wales, and Canada
Prof M Freeman and Prof A Diduck
London, UC
PhD
2011

LAROCQUE, Rachelle
Is Canada exceptional? A critical analysis of Canadian
penology and scholarship
Prof A Liebling
Cambridge
PhD

LAUSON, Cliff
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver
School
Prof B Fer
London, UC
PhD

LEIGH, Darcey
Political participation and identity in Inuit education
Edinburgh
MPHI/PhD

LIU, Zhen
Canadian World War I writing
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD

LOGAN, Tricia
Memory and commemoration of residential schools in Canada
Dr A Higginbottom, Dr R Redhead and Dr M Hawkins
Kingston
PhD
2009

LOMARTRIRE, Simone
Emergent literatures in English Canada and Quebec
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD

LOWMAN, Emma
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th
century British Columbia
Dr C Anderson and Dr C Jones
Warwick
PhD
LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

MacDONALD, Jacqueline
The use of information by health care planners operating within a population health framework in the Annapolis Valley, Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr P Bath and Mr A Booth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MACDONALD, Matthew
Chinooks winds and hydrometeorology in western Canada
Dr R Essery, Prof J Moncrieff and Prof J Pomeroy (University of Saskatchewan)
Edinburgh
PhD

MACKAY, Garth M
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880–1920
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson
Stirling
PhD
2007

MacLACHLAN, Karolina
Strategic cultures, security partnerships, and military intervention: a study in cultural change [Canada]
Dr P Dolata-Kreutzkamp and Prof A Lieven
London, King’s
PhD

MACK, Vivian
Developing guidelines for patenting living organisms: a comparative interdisciplinary study in the EU, United States and Canada
Prof U Suthersanen and Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

MANIKIS, Marie
Victims’ rights and policy in the criminal justice process in England and Wales, Canada and the United States
Prof A Ashworth and Dr C Hoyle
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

MARTOS, Angustias Hombrado
Territorial dynamics within asymmetrical countries: the cases of Canada, Spain and the United Kingdom
Prof M Burgess and Dr P Dardanelli
Kent
PhD
2007

McCORMICK, Kaitlin
Dynamic exchanges: objects and the shared histories of northwest coast peoples and Scots
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Baxstrom
Edinburgh
PhD

McCRACKEN, Freya
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth century
Dr M Brown and Prof C Craig (Research Institute of Irish and Scottish Studies)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

McDONALD, Fiona
Charting material memories: a material ethnography of visual and material responses to woollen trade blankets in Pacific North West of North America and Aotearoa/New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

McGREGOR, Eoin
Onshore-offshore relationships in basin evolution along the west Greenland margin and conjugate Baffin-Labrador (Canada) margins
Dr R Stephenson and Dr S B Neilsen (Aarhus University)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

MELANSON, Megan
Breathing out 'the songs that want to be sung': a dialogue on research, colonization and pedagogy focused on the Canadian Arctic
Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MURRAY, Laurel
Canada in changing climate: the construction of climate change and national interest in a federal system
Prof D Demeritt and Mr R Schofield
London, King’s
PhD
2008

NEWSTEAD, Sarah
Bacalhau from Newfoundland: connecting English and Portuguese participation in an early modern fishery
Leicester
PhD

OLSON, Rachel Elizabeth
Relocating childbirth: understanding the politics of authoritative knowledge, identity and risk in the practice of maternal evacuation in aboriginal communities in Manitoba, Canada
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2008
O’NEILL, Sean
Patterns and processes of cultural and linguistic transmission amongst the hunter-gatherer-fisher cultures of the Pacific Northwest Coast
Dr P Jordan and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2007

OSTERTAG, Tracey
Is natalism nationalist? A sociodemographic analysis of the Quebec Parental Insurance Plan
Dr J MacInnes and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD

OSTROUKH, Asya
Reception of the French Civil Code in Quebec, Louisiana and francophone Swiss cantons: a socio-legal study
Prof J W Cairns and Dr P J du Plessis
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

PASCOE-DESLAURIERS, Rachelle
The employment transitions of displaced intermediate-level public sector workers in the UK, Canada and Finland
Prof P Findlay and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
2012

PINTO, Meg
Recovering Canada: overcoming trauma in Canadian museums
East Anglia
DPhil

PRAZERES, Laura
Student mobilities between Canada and the global south
Prof T Cresswell and Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011

PRICE, Jackie
Inuit from Nunavut: understanding of the relationship between physical and conceptual spaces
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008

RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004

REED, Andrew
Examination of government intervention in the agricultural economy of the Canada's Prairie Provinces since 1880
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura
The contribution of refugee resettlement towards human rights as a global public good and responsibility sharing in the European Union [and Canada]
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
PhD

ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada, newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

ROSS-TREMBLAY, Pierrot
A genealogy of amnesia: memory and forgetfulness in Essipuunnuat's narratives of the salmon war (1980-81)
Dr C Samson
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Subhadra
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London and Toronto
London, Queen Mary
PhD

RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century
Southampton
PhD
2012

SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham
Assessing the impact of monetary policy on US, UK, Canada, Argentina, Mexico and Brazil in the sense of Uhling: does monetary policy impact differs in developing and developed countries?
Prof M Caglayan and Dr K Mouratidis
Sheffield
PhD

SARLO, Frank
A case study of community mobilisation in a small Canadian city
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SHAKIBA, Nooshin
Immigrant teenage students use more impolite and taboo words which are the representation of their new social identities, and freedom without violating L1 norms, in Canada
Prof J-M Dewaele and Prof P Gardner-Chloros
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

SILVERMAN, Stephanie
The ethics and politics of implementing immigration detention in advanced, industrialized countries: the US, the UK, and Canada
Oxford
DPhil

SLATER, Bryony
Museums in Alberta, Canada: Blackfoot communities and their involvement
Dr R Mason
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SMERDON, Claire
If you go down in the woods today: constructions of wilderness in Canadian identity in Ontario public school readers, 1907-1970
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Freeman
Edinburgh
PhD
SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil

STEvens, mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

Stewart, Anna
The art of resistance: radical contemporary narrative in urban native Canadian and Northern Irish republican communities
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

Storrar, Rob D
Large-scale patterns of eskers in Canada
Dr C Stokes and Prof D J A Evans
Durham
PhD

Szameitat, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London), Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD

thomas, Mike
A cross-national comparative study of alternative forms of recognition for same-sex couples, focusing on civil partnership in the United Kingdom and gay marriage in Canada and the US State of California
Prof A Coffey and Dr M Williams
Cardiff
PhD

thompson, David
Mantle discontinuity structure beneath Hudson Bay (aka HuBLE)
Prof M Kendall and Prof Heilffrich
Bristol
PhD
2007

Todd, Zoe
Fishing in Paulatuk and historical fishing practices in the Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Aberdeen
PhD

Trainor, Paul
Microfossil based records of Holocene climate change in the Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter (Ice) Road, Northwest Territories, Canada
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

Travis, Sarah J
Soldiers within society: a comparison of Canada, France and the United Kingdom
Prof B Heuser and Prof P Denicolo
Reading
MPhil/PhD

Turing, John
Development of Canadian national identity, 1815-1867
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

TwidalE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

VADI, Priya
Identity negotiation in the Iranian diaspora in Vancouver and London through material cultures
Prof P Crang
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011

VirDi, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

Waitschat, Joey
The Canadian Senate: a chamber of sober second thought or an upper house shaped by partisan politics during the first sixty years of confederation?
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

Walsh, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

Ward, Kathleen
Social cohesion, western alienation, and the "Tisdale rape case"
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil

Whitehead, Harry
The life of the shaman Quesalid, a First Peoples Canadian, and his relationship with the anthropologist Franz Boas
Lancaster
PhD

WooldrIDGE, Robert
Canadian ice-hockey fiction
St Andrews
PhD

Wrightson, Kelsey
Parade of nations: national and international displays of indigenous art and colonial engagements
Dr B Ansell, Dr Glen Coulthard (University of British Columbia) and Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
PhD

Zhu, lianbi
Multiculturalism, national holidays and festivals: Canada in comparative perspective
Dr T P Baycroft and Dr B Ziemann
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008
CARIBBEAN REGION
Antigua and Barbua ● Bahamas ● Barbados ● Belize ● Bermuda ● British Virgin Islands ● Cayman Islands ● Dominica ● Grenana ● Guyana ● Jamaica ● Montserrat ● St Kitts and Nevis ● St Lucia ● St Vincent and the Grenadines ● Trinidad and Tobago

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALL, Farilah</td>
<td>Understanding the Lionfish invasion in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr K Collins, Dr P Kemp, Dr P Shaw and Dr C Trueman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APONTE-GONZALEZ, Felix I</td>
<td>Concerning Caribbean climate change: vulnerabilities and adaptation in small island cities</td>
<td>Dr I White and Dr R Kingston</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKER, Sonia</td>
<td>Scots in eighteenth century Grenada: a study of the life and times of Ninian Home (1732-1795)</td>
<td>Dr A Murdoch</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISDORFF, Claire</td>
<td>French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial translation theory</td>
<td>Cambridge, Clare</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BONNELAME, Natasha</td>
<td>Modernities: Caribbean literature and cultural creolisation</td>
<td>London, Goldsmiths</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOUNDS, Antony</td>
<td>West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation</td>
<td>Prof G Heuman</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRATHWAITE, George Christopher</td>
<td>Free movement of 'Community nationals': an inductive approach to crossing borders and barriers to Caribbean regional integration</td>
<td>Dr K Grayson, Dr J Mawdsley and Dr M Davies</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BRIGHTLY, Edward G</td>
<td>Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased intellectual property protection and economic development in small island developing states – the CARICOM experience</td>
<td>Prof J Gibson</td>
<td>London, Queen Mary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BURNETT, John</td>
<td>Management accounting practices in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAMBA, Rampaul</td>
<td>Understanding bio-medical and social explanations for schizophrenia among black African-Caribbean people</td>
<td>Dr P T Robbins, Dr K Murji and Dr O Corrigan (University of Plymouth)</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLARKE, Jennifer</td>
<td>Bureaucratic autonomy: theories, frameworks and constraints - a Caribbean perspective</td>
<td>Prof R Batley</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTON, Dawn</td>
<td>Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of Black Indians in the US and the Caribbean</td>
<td>Dr G Heuman and Dr T Lockley</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMANGANE, Constantino</td>
<td>Experiences of British African Caribbean males studying at prominent higher education institutions in the United Kingdom</td>
<td>Prof D James and Dr K Greenland</td>
<td>Cardiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUMAS, Paula</td>
<td>Supporting the West Indian trade in the British Empire, 1770-1838</td>
<td>Dr G Pentland</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARD, Mark Douglas</td>
<td>Electronic representations of the Caribbean: search engines, internet blogs, tourism websites, discussion forums, and computer games</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly</td>
<td>Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia</td>
<td>Dundee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREENING, Benedict</td>
<td>Conservative politics in the British Caribbean during the period of de-colonialisation, 1950-1980</td>
<td>Dr J Lewis</td>
<td>London, LSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRIFFITHS, Naomi</td>
<td>Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms</td>
<td>Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAPPER, Ashley</td>
<td>Nationalism, transnationalism and literary form in American and Canadian literature of the First World War</td>
<td>Prof F Hammill</td>
<td>Strathclyde</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HODGKINSON, Matthew</td>
<td>Investigating the geological controls on two unique hydrothermal vent sites in the ultra-slow-spreading Cayman Trough</td>
<td>Dr B Murton and Dr S Roberts</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Supervisors</td>
<td>Institution(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUNTE, Karen</td>
<td>The political socialisation of the British Caribbean population</td>
<td>Dr C Lennox and Dr D Short</td>
<td>London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACKSON, Luke</td>
<td>Modelling future Caribbean sea-level trends</td>
<td>Dr J Mound and Prof G Houseman</td>
<td>Leeds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, Hannah</td>
<td>Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles</td>
<td>Prof M Thrillwall</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOHNSON, Joanna</td>
<td>Caribbean writers and the English landscape</td>
<td>Prof P Hulme</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE-FOON, Wendy</td>
<td>Cancer services in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LESLIE, Dacia L</td>
<td>Corrections and criminal recidivism in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Dr K Hudson and Prof A Pithouse</td>
<td>Cardiff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE-FOON, Wendy</td>
<td>Before and after full-free: representation of black narratives</td>
<td>Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE-FOON, Wendy</td>
<td>Cancer services in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERYAN, Dania</td>
<td>Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature</td>
<td>Prof P Hulme</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERTON, Luke</td>
<td>The political socialisation of the British Caribbean population</td>
<td>Dr C Lennox and Dr D Short</td>
<td>London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOHAMMED, Nicole</td>
<td>Environmental law: implementation and impact of multilateral</td>
<td>Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLEN, Stephen</td>
<td>The Glasgow West India interest and compensation for slaves, 1790-1850</td>
<td>Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy</td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MULLER, Stephen</td>
<td>The Glasgow West India interest and compensation for slaves, 1790-1850</td>
<td>Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy</td>
<td>East Anglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'CONNELL, Grainne</td>
<td>Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer</td>
<td>Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSBORNE, Angelina</td>
<td>Symbols of power: a study of the West India Committee, 1783-1833</td>
<td>Prof S Smith and Dr D Hamilton</td>
<td>Hull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGE, Kayleigh</td>
<td>A study of the experience of women as the owners, users and</td>
<td>Dr M R Assunção</td>
<td>Essex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORTORREAL, Josue Fiallo Antinoe</td>
<td>The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean perspective</td>
<td>Dr M Lodge, London, LSE</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIDOUTT, Paul</td>
<td>Tourism, aid and planning in the Caribbean</td>
<td>Prof D Harrison and Dr R Bianchi</td>
<td>London Metropolitan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RIVERA-COLLAZO, Isabel C</td>
<td>Between land and sea: mid-Holocene maritime hunter-gatherers in the Caribbean</td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAITO, Midori</td>
<td>Reading Jean Rhys in the context of Caribbean literature:</td>
<td>Reading Jean Rhys in the context of Caribbean literature: re-positioning her texts in the negritude movement and the Caribbean literary renaissance</td>
<td>London, Goldsmiths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAYLOR, Duncan</td>
<td>Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the</td>
<td>Narratives of return: the contemporary Caribbean writer and the quest for home</td>
<td>London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THOMASON, Rachel</td>
<td>Caribbean managers' attitudes to risk and uncertainty in decision making</td>
<td>Dr A Weyman and Prof P Jones</td>
<td>Bath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TORRES PARRA, Rafael</td>
<td>Sea-level change in the Caribbean over the last century</td>
<td>Dr M Tsimplis and Prof R Nicholls</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VELLA, Lianne
Coming of age novels by Caribbean women writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

VERASAMY, Gail
Crime and security in the Caribbean
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning
Keele
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
The Royal Navy and the Caribbean, 1759-1815
Dr J Oldfield and Dr C Petley
Southampton
MPhil

WILLS, Mary
Royal Navy sailors and the suppression of the Atlantic slave trade, 1807-1865: anti-slavery, empire and identity
Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
PhD

YARDE, Therese
Perceptions of nature in the Caribbean island of Dominica
Dr D Howard, Dr E Brady and Dr J Penrose
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

ANGUILLA

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BERLAND, Alexander
Hurricane frequency and impacts: an historical study of the environmental sensitivity of Antigua and Barbuda
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

BAHAMAS

SHIRLEY, Paul D
The age of revolution in the Bahamas, 1783-c.1800
Prof S Conway
London, UC
PhD

BARBADOS

GREENE, Donna
The effects of globalisation and trade liberalisation on small island development states (Barbados)
Prof P Mizen and Prof J Brassett
Warwick
PhD

MAYERS, Barry
Management of saline coastal karstic groundwaters in Barbados using modeling and optimisation
Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2003

HEADLEY, Jamila
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health: power, policy process and priority setting on the island of Barbados
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
## BELIZE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Advisors</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHO, Percival</td>
<td>Long-term effects of catastrophic hurricanes and consequences for species diversity, forest dynamics and carbon budget of human-impacted tropical forests [Belize]</td>
<td>Dr A Blackburn, Lancaster, MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHELAKIS, Dimitrios</td>
<td>Assessing the conservation value of woodland within the savannas of Belize</td>
<td>Dr N Stuart and Dr I Woodhouse, Edinburgh, PhD</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSHTON, Elizabeth</td>
<td>&quot;Exploring the Pristine Myth&quot;: the environmental history of Lamanai, Belize, Central America</td>
<td>Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield, Nottingham, MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWINFIELD, Thomas</td>
<td>Mechanisms maintaining tropical tree diversity [using neotropical tree species in Belize]</td>
<td>Prof R Freckleton, Dr O Lewis and Dr D Harris, Sheffield, PhD</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERNON, Dylan</td>
<td>The making of a patronage democracy: the nature and implications of rampant political clientelism in post-independence Belize</td>
<td>Prof K Middlebrook, London, Institute for the Study of the Americas, PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZEHRT, Claudia</td>
<td>Do we need royalty? The negotiation of social identity from the standpoint of the support population at Minanha, Belize</td>
<td>Dr E Graham and Dr B Sillar, London, UC, MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BERMUDA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Advisors</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHAPMAN, David</td>
<td>Energy security for small island states and the role of sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda case study</td>
<td>Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry, London, Royal Holloway, PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALMON, Kate</td>
<td>The impact of recent ocean acidification on bio-calcification</td>
<td>Dr P Anand, Dr P Sexton, Prof J Bijma (Alfred Wegener Institute) and Dr M Conte (Bermuda Institute of Ocean Sciences), Open, MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN, Kristy</td>
<td>A colonial society in a post-colonial world: Bermuda's unresolved independence debate</td>
<td>Dr B Carter and Dr C Jones, Warwick, PhD</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Advisors</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SMITH, Angela</td>
<td>An anatomy of a slave society in transition; British Virgin Islands 1807-1838</td>
<td>Prof D Richardson and Dr D Hamilton, Hull, PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## CAYMAN ISLANDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution and Advisors</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HODGKINSON, Matthew</td>
<td>Investigating the geological controls on two unique hydrothermal vent sites in the ultra-slow-spreading Cayman Trough</td>
<td>Dr B Murton and Dr S Roberts, Southampton, PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DOMINICA

DOWNES, Jean
Visual culture in Jean Rhys’s modernist fiction
Dr A Snaith and Dr O Heim (University of Hong Kong)
London, King’s
PhD

GRENADA

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

FRAME, Tonia
Understanding the context of adolescent sexual and reproductive health help seeking behaviour in Grenada
Leeds
PhD

GEORGE, Chantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

STAMPER, Charlotte
Differentiation of mantle-derived magmas beneath Grenada, Lesser Antilles
Prof J D Blundy, Dr E Melekhova and Prof. R Arculus (ANU)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2010

GUYANA

BLACK, Jasmine
Effects of climate change on soil organic matter (SOM) C dynamics and turnover in the Rupununi region, Guyana
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Abbott
Newcastle
PhD

CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward in Ghana and Guyana
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008

INGWALL, Lisa
Ecosystem services in Guyana: the importance of spatial and temporal scales in a social-ecological context
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

PEREIRA, Ryan
The dynamic variability of organic matter and nutrients in a changing tropical rainforest: Iwokrama, Guyana
Prof T Wagner and Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2009

JAMAICA

CAMPBELL, Yonique
Security sector reform in a developing country context: the case of Jamaica
Dr P Daley and Prof C Clarke
Oxford
DPhil

CROOKS, Kevin
Social networks and the spread of agricultural innovations in Jamaica
Mr B Kebede and Dr S Mcguire
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
DE JONG, Karst
The Irish in Jamaica during the long 18th century (1700-1840)
Prof D W Hayton
Queen's Belfast
PhD
2010

D'OYEN-FITCHETT, Caroline N
Punishment in Jamaica in the 19th century
Birmingham
PhD

DUFFUS, Kaydene
Management of non-governmental records: challenges and opportunities for Jamaica
Dr E Shepherd and Mr G Yeo
London, UC
PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican police
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

FIGUEROA, Nadiya
Morals, markets and myths of modernity: a case study on the financial sector in Jamaica
Oxford
DPhil

GORDON, Erica
Caribbean Examinations Council Examinations: post-colonial efforts to redesign Caribbean secondary education: the case of Jamaica
Prof K Spours
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

LEVERS, Leanne
An evaluation of the management of sexual violence with focus on Jamaica
Prof T Sorell
Birmingham
PhD
2008

LEWIS, Jovan
(East Indian) labour; migration; community networks in Jamaica
London, LSE
PhD

LUFF, Mike
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica
Dr E West
Reading
MPhil
2009

ONO-GEORGE, Leieila
(Re) situating transgressive sexualities in Jamaica, c. 1780-1890
Prof M Finn and Prof G Heuman
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Shadow worlds and 'superstitions': an analysis of Martha Warren Beckwith's writings on Jamaican folk religion, 1919-29
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

STOCKFELT, Shawanda
Gender policies, educational aspiration and achievement in Jamaica
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

TOMLIN-KRAFTNER, Melsia
St. Elizabeth's women of colour: kinship ties, property and slavery compensation in Jamaica, 1750-1840
Prof T Burnard and Dr C Jones
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

MONTSERRAT

CASSIDY, Michael
The evolution of volcanism on Montserrat
Dr J Trofimovs, Dr R Taylor and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD

HEMBURY, Deborah
The impact of submarine diagenesis of tephra on seawater chemistry [the island of Montserrat as a case study]
Prof M Palmer, Prof R Mills and Dr G Fones (University of Portsmouth)
Southampton
PhD

CORBIN, Madeleine
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg and Dr B Baptie (British Geological Survey)
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KARL, Sandra</td>
<td>Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events on Montserrat, West Indies</td>
<td>Prof J Neuberg, Leeds</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIDDLE, Emma</td>
<td>Modelling igneous processes at the Soufriere Hills volcano, Montserrat</td>
<td>Prof S Sparks, Bristol</td>
<td>PhD 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEMBERTON, Shirley</td>
<td>Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-Nevis perspective</td>
<td>Dr K Quinn, London, Institute for Study of the Americas</td>
<td>PhD 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE, Chantelle</td>
<td>African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011</td>
<td>Dr J Parker, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZIER-LAFONTAINE, Mehdy</td>
<td>Marronage researches on the islands of Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique and St Lucia in the mid 18th - mid 19th century</td>
<td>Dr T Lockley, Warwick</td>
<td>PhD 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEORGE, Chantelle</td>
<td>African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011</td>
<td>Dr J Parker, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEFFERSON, Ben</td>
<td>The voyage in: Derek Walcott as travel writer</td>
<td>Dr M C Fumagalli, Essex</td>
<td>PhD 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OZIER-LAFONTAINE, Mehdy</td>
<td>Marronage researches on the islands of Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique and St Lucia in the mid 18th - mid 19th century</td>
<td>Dr T Lockley, Warwick</td>
<td>PhD 2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEWIS, Dennis</td>
<td>The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott</td>
<td>Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli, Essex</td>
<td>PhD 2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERDINAND, Nicole</td>
<td>Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival</td>
<td>Dr R Adams, London, King's</td>
<td>PhD 2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEWIS, Adeola</td>
<td>Carnival performance aesthetics: how are the performance aesthetics present in the Trinidad carnival relevant to art-making in the diaspora?</td>
<td>Cardiff, MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDWARDS, Akosua</td>
<td>Closing the entrepreneurial gap - enhancing entrepreneurial activity and development in Trinidad and Tobago</td>
<td>Manchester Metropolitan</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOON, Wendy Lee</td>
<td>An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change</td>
<td>Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe, London, Royal Holloway</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LYNCH, Rebecca
Cosmologies of control: self, spirits and agency in contemporary Trinidad
Prof R Littlewood and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Dr D M DeCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

MAHARAJ-RAMDIAL, Sandali
Negotiations between traditional healing and clinical psychology in Trinidad
Prof C Samson
Essex
PhD

NANHU, Karishma
Colonial healthcare and medicine in Trinidad and Tobago
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

RAMNATH, Maria
Description and prediction of thin bedded reservoirs in the plio-Pleistocene of the Columbus Basin, offshore Trinidad
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan
London Metropolitan
PhD

SELVON, Hazel
Empirical essays on the behaviour of exports in developing countries [Trinidad and Tobago]
Prof C Milner and Dr Z Yu
Nottingham
PhD
2009

SWIFT, Kieron
The discursive construction of ICT4D policy in Trinidad and Tobago: a contextual case study
Dr P Morlacchi and Prof E Steinmueller
Sussex
DPhil

WALTERS, Daryl J E
Re-conceptualizing professional learning in teacher development: a study of graduate secondary teachers in the Republic of Trinidad and Tobago
Dr C Sugrue
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2002

WILLIAMS-PETERS, Khadijah
A study of children and young persons' participation in policy and programme development in Trinidad, West Indies
Lancaster
PhD

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

STRINGELL, Tom
Population dynamics of marine turtles under harvest [Turks and Caicos Islands]
Dr A Broderick, Dr Br Godley and Professor C Tyler
Exeter
PhD

FALKLAND ISLANDS

EYLES, David
Combat motivation and the Falklands War
Dr I Gazeley
Sussex
DPhil
2009

JOHNSTON, Peter
The Falklands conflict and the aftermath
Prof David Welch and Prof M Connelly
Kent
MPhil/PhD
DAVIES, Timothy  
British private trade networks in the Arabian Seas, c.1680-c.1760  
Prof M Berg  
Warwick  
PhD  
2009

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly  
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia  
Dundee  
MPhil/PhD

RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian  
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in Africa and Asia in climate change over the coming decades  
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis  
Leeds  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

WELIKALA, Asanga  
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the prospects for the plurinational state in conflict-affected, post-colonial democracies in Asia and Africa  
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh  
Edinburgh  
PhD

SOUTH ASIA
Bangladesh ● Burma ● India ● Maldives ● Pakistan ● Sri Lanka

AMAN, Zunaira  
Export competitiveness and trade liberalization in South Asia  
Dr S Mallick and Dr A Angertz  
London, Queen Mary  
PhD

ARJUNAN, Saravana  
Exercise and cardiovascular disease risk factors in South Asians  
Dr D J Stensel  
Loughborough  
PhD

BATTI, Feyza  
Fertility transitions in the developing world: gender and development; disability and education in South Asia  
Prof R Jeffery and Prof J MacInnes  
Edinburgh  
PhD  
2008

BLAIR, Andrew  
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass  
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

CHAKRUN, Aresh  
Crossover cultures: interrogating the ‘transnationalisation of multiculturalism’ in South-Asian diasporic cinema/fiction  
Prof Y Loshitzky, Mr A Sharma and Prof H Bresheeth  
East London  
PhD

CHATTERJEE, Antara  
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction  
Leeds  
PhD

CLEMENTS, Madeline A  
Orienting Muslims: mapping global spheres of affiliation and affinity in contemporary South Asian fiction  
Dr P Morey, Dr K Hodgkin and Dr J Stokes  
East London  
PhD

CRANE, Emily  
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia  
East Anglia  
MPhil/PhD

DAS GUPTA, Anshuman  
Project Borderland: a multi-sited curatorial and anthropological probing in South Asia  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD

FOLZ, Jasmine  
Out-sourcing of high-tech work from a South Asian perspective  
Manchester  
PhD

GFUNG, Kam Man  
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

GRIMALDI, Ilaria Maria  
Tracking early Indian Ocean movements using Taro (Colocasia Esculenta) phylogeography  
Oxford  
DPhil

HAKIM, Jim  
Social care of South Asian older people: a qualitative study of needs and service assessment  
Keele  
PhD  
2004

HALL, James  
19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia  
Prof J Secord  
Cambridge  
PhD
HOENE, Christin
The role of music in postcolonial South-Asian literature: the significance of music for shaping cultural identity
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

HOOGERVORST, Tom
The role of southeast Asia in prehistoric long-distance maritime contacts in the Indian Ocean
Oxford
DPhil

HUSSAIN, Delwar
Contemporary realities of South Asia
Cambridge, King's
PhD

IQBAL, Imran
Interplay between regional and international security dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious radicalization in South Asia
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth
Leeds
PhD
2009

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD

JAFFER, Aaron
Mutiny, crime, punishment and discipline: the East India Company in the Indian Ocean, 1750-1857
Prof D Arnold
Warwick
PhD

JOHNSON, William
Risk factors during infancy for the metabolic syndrome in South Asians
Prof N Cameron
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

KATARIA, Aditi
The impact of English language on seafarers from non English speaking south Asian countries
Dr W Housley and Dr N Bailey
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

KAUR, Raminder
Cultural and environmental variation in Neolithic of South Asia: a comparative perspective on the archaeobotany of the southern Neolithic
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

KITSON, James
Speciation and diversification of Coleoptera in the south west Indian Ocean area
Dr B Emerson
East Anglia
PhD
2008

LAYTON, Simon
Commerce, authority and piracy in the Indian Ocean world, c.1750-1850
Cambridge, St Catharine's
PhD

MAJEED, Rabiya
Exploring the health literacy gap in South Asian communities with type-two diabetes
Dr P Knapp, Dr K Jackson (Glasgow Caledonian) and Prof F Cheater (Glasgow Caledonian)
Leeds
PhD

MANSOOR, Nazia
Marriage payments and bargaining power of women in South Asia
Dr A Amanda
Kent
PhD
2008

NANAYAKKARA, Suraweerage
Performers' rights in South Asia: the singers' dilemma
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
PhD
2007

NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

PARVEEN, Syeda Sultana
Social work education and its potential change agent impact on women in South Asia
Dr N Halstead
East London
PhD

PODDER, Apurba Kumar
Surplus extraction mechanism embedded within the spatial structure of post-colonial cities [South Asia]
Dr F Hernández
Cambridge, Selwyn
PhD

PORQUEDDU, Tania
An ethnographic study on the impact of type 2 diabetes among Pakistani and Indian migrants
Dr J Lawton and Dr A Bharadwaj
Edinburgh
PhD
2007

RAYBOULD, William
The culture and identity of the British East India Company Colonial Administrator, 1773-1833
Dr K Reid and Dr J Macellan
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Franziska
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in South Asia, c.1915-1950
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD

SALAM, Umar
The political economy of higher education and science policy,
South Asia
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

SAUNDERS, Ben
The ceramics trade around the Indian Ocean in the late Islamic
Period (13th-16th centuries AD)
Prof T Wilkinson and Dr D Kennet
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne
Arikamedu Type 10 and the reconstruction of networks of
Indian Ocean trade
Prof R Coningham and Dr C Caple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a
regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil

STYLES, Tara
Violence against South Asian women
Central Lancashire
PhD

TREMBLAY, Jennifer
The development and spread of early Buddhism in South Asia:
an archaeological evaluation
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-
East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of
domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VIRDI, Manprit Kaur
Contesting silences: legal consciousness and immigrant South
Asian women
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WIECEK, Matthew
South Asian terracotta figurines
Dr D Kennet and Dr R Skeate
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ABEDIN, Manzoorul
Malfeasance, absence, silence? Exploring the policy sociology
of English language education in Bangladesh
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD

AHMED, Nabil
The space of disaster politics and meteorology in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

AHMED, Sohel Jahangir
GIS-based modelling of urban growth and poverty for mega-
city Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof G Bramley and Dr J Raemaekers
Heriot-Watt
PhD

AKHTER, Fahmida
War-based films of Bangladesh: the representation and role of
women
Dr S Chaudhuri
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value
orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda’s
DPhil

AMIN, Sakib
An empirical investigation of electricity consumption and socio
economic development in Bangladesh
Dr T Renstrom and Dr L Marsiliani
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ASADUZZAMAN, A S M
ICT, gender and empowerment: community information centre
in the lives of three rural communities in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

ASHIQ-UR-RAHMAN, Md
Housing the urban poor in developing countries: the myths and
realities in Bangladesh
Prof Y P Wang and Dr H Smith
Heriot-Watt
PhD

CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at
household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009

CHAKRABORTY, Rupa
Sylheti: a comparison between standard Bangla and one of its
major regional forms
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
CHANDA, Biswajit  
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system  
Prof W F Menski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

CHEBERE, Margaret  
Overcoming the urban penalty in Bangladesh: the need for pro-poor policies and a better understanding of the extreme urban poor  
Mr D Eldridge and Dr R Duncombe  
Manchester  
PhD

CHOWDHURY, Kaneta  
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources  
Dr J Devine and Dr L Camfield  
Bath  
PhD

CHOWDHURY, M  
Dismemberment of power trinity and empowerment of powerless poor in rural Bangladesh: how MFI's ensure capacity building?  
Ms M Tiwari  
East London  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

CHOWDHURY, Tanzina  
Female construction workers in Bangladesh  
Hull  
PhD

CHOWDHURY, Zubaida  
Ground water arsenic pollution in Bangladesh: a study of water consumption behaviour and decision-making processes within rural communities  
Prof I Hodge  
Cambridge  
PhD

CHOWDHURY, M Mukhlesur Rahman  
Political impasses and the development of policy towards solving the problem of Bangladeshi governance  
Dr K Adeney and Prof I Bache  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2011

CHOWDHURY, M Towhid  
Government - NGO collaboration: an effective strategy for poverty focused development in Bangladesh  
Mr M Locke  
East London  
PhD

COIROLO, Cristina  
Climate change adaptation and structural poverty: current impact and transformative potential of social protection in Bangladesh  
Mr T Tanner and Dr M Greeley  
Sussex  
DPhil

DAS, Nabamita  
Emerging narratives of heterosexual intimacy across three generations of middle class urbanites of Bengal  
Dr L Brown and Dr S Budgen  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2008

DAS, Sumon  
Quality of corporate financial reporting: a comparison of the reporting practices of Bangladesh and the UK  
Dr A Michael and Prof R Dixon  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

DAVILA, Osiel Gonzalez  
Food security and water arsenic contamination in Bangladesh and Mexico  
Dr B Groom  
London, SOAS  
PhD

EUSUF, Mohammed  
Dynamics of urban poverty in Bangladesh  
Prof D Hulme  
Manchester  
PhD

FARID, Naser  
Drivers of food security in monga-prone less favoured north-west Bangladesh: analysis and implications for policy making  
Dr H Osbahr  
Reading  
PhD  
2008

FERDIOUS, Sayeed  
Partition in Bengal: memory and history beyond nationalism in Bangladesh  
Prof D Sayer  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

FERDOUS, Chowdhury Saima  
Compliance with codes of corporate governance in developing economies: the case of Bangladesh  
Dr C Mallin  
Birmingham  
PhD

FLOOD, Rory  
Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans  
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

HASAN, Bulbul  
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns’ representation in Bangladesh War of Independence  
Dr J Wilson  
London, King's  
PhD

HASAN, Musleh Uddin  
Spatial justice in urban transport planning: the case of Dhaka  
Dr J Davila and Mr J Fiori  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD  
2010

HASHEM, R  
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh  
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis  
East London  
MPhil/PhD

HOSSAIN, Adnan  
Gender diversity in Bangladesh  
Hull  
PhD
HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal  
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh  
Dr C Bonell  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2007

HOUGHTON, Lauren  
The effects of migration on the age at adrenarche among Bangladeshi and British girls  
Prof G Bentley and Dr T M Pollard  
Durham  
PhD

HUSSAIN, Muhammad  
A critical perspective on the development and provision of services to promote and maintain mental health and care for Bangladeshi ageing people with mental illness  
Portsmouth  
PhD

HUSSEIN, Nazia  
The negotiated identity of autonomy among middle-class working women of Bangladesh  
Prof C Hughes and Dr C Wright  
Warwick  
PhD

INSKIP, Chloe  
The socio-economics of human-tiger conflict: patterns: perceptions and impacts [Bangladesh]  
Prof D MacMillan and Dr T Roberts  
Kent  
PhD

ISLAM, Hajiqul  
Food security: Bangladeshi grain imports  
Dr D Walton  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD

ISLAM, Monirul  
Vulnerability and adaptation of fisheries-based livelihoods of Bangladesh to climate variability and change  
Dr K Hubacek, Dr S Sallu and Dr K Hubacek  
Leeds  
PhD  
2009

ISLAM, Md Nurul  
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote sensing  
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2007

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq  
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan  
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding  
Glasgow  
PhD

ISLAM, S M Nazrul  
Tourism marketing in developing countries: a study of Bangladesh  
Prof T Baum  
Strathclyde  
PhD

ISLAM-KHALIL, Tuahirul  
Experiences of young people leaving care in residential childcare institutions in Bangladesh  
Edinburgh  
PhD

JABEEN, Huraera  
The gender dynamics of asset-based adaptation to climate change and climate variability of the urban poor in the built environment in Bangladesh  
Prof C Moser and Prof S Guy  
Manchester  
PhD

JAHANGIR, Zulkarin  
‘Complexity’ through mobile phone led ‘networking’; exploring financial benefits of rural residents in Bangladesh  
Prof A Dorward, Prof N Kabeer and Dr N Poole  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2012

KHAN, Anerie  
Human health impacts of climate change in a selected population of Bangladesh, with particular focus on environmental salinization of water and adverse maternal health outcomes  
Prof P Vineis  
London, Imperial  
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Md Jamal  
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and environmental conflict in Bangladesh  
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert  
Nottingham  
MPhil  
2007

KHANDKER, Mamun  
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi SMEs  
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw  
Strathclyde  
PhD  
2010

KONDO, Toko  
Challenges facing primary education in rural Bangladesh: a case study of two communities  
Prof I Lunt  
Oxford, Green Templeton  
DPhil  
2006

LUTHFA, Samina  
Confronting the juggernaut of extraction: local, national and transnational mobilization against the Phulbari coal mine in Bangladesh  
Dr M Biggs  
Oxford, St Cross  
DPhil

MAGID, Kesson  
Human ecology of migration, hormones and health of Bangladeshi men  
Prof R Mace  
London, UC  
MPhil/PhD

MAHMUD, Ilias  
The measurement of disabilities among adults with locomotor impairment in Bangladesh  
Ms L Clarke  
London, LSHTM  
PhD  
2008

MAITROT, Mathilde  
Governance practices and organisational development: drivers of performance of MFIs [Bangladesh]  
Prof D Hulme  
Manchester  
PhD
MAMUN, Khandker
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010

MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

MOHSENA, Masuda
Impact of socio-economic status on maternal and childhood undernutrition in Bangladesh using National Demographic Survey data
Cambridge
PhD

MONIRUZZAMAN, Shaikh
Climate change variability and poverty reduction in Bangladesh: strategies for adapting to climate change
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

MUNIM, Khandaker
Salinity and food security: the case of two food systems in south-western Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007

MURSHED, Mahbub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD

NAHRIN, Kasphia
Environmental policies for sustainable housing development in Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof K Williams and Dr M Short
West of England
PhD

NURRUNNABI, Mohammad
The implementation of IFRSs [International Financial Reporting Standards] in Bangladesh: role of the state and accounting change as 'politics' and/or 'transparency'
Prof P Weetman
Edinburgh
PhD

PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

RAGNO, Luigi Pietro
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

RAHMAN, Mohammad Mahbubur
Effects of safety net program on calorie consumption in Bangladesh using Bangladeshi household survey data
Dr M Andrews and Dr A Hall
Manchester
PhD
2010

RAHMAN, Md. Mizanur
Sanitation interventions in the urban informal settlements of Bangladesh: the role of government, NGOs and the grassroots
Prof P J Atkins and Dr C McFarlane
Durham
PhD

RAHMAN, Muhammad Mahbub
Sentencing policy and practice in Bangladesh: a study on the sentencing decisions of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in murder cases
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002

ROUF, Abdur
Cost-benefit analysis of water resources management approaches: case study of southwest coastal zone of Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Suchismita
Levels, trends and determinants of perinatal mortality in rural Bangladesh
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

SAIF, Samia
Investigating tiger poaching in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh
Prof D MacMillan and Prof M A Islam
Kent
PhD

SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hussian
Climate change induced migration and its consequences: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
PhD

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawsak
Essex
PhD

SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STANISLAWSKY, Jens-Filip</td>
<td>The impact of taxation on participation and democratic governance in Bangladesh</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUMON, Mahmudal</td>
<td>&quot;Adivasi&quot; communities as other and as self: ethnicity, identity and agency in Bangladesh</td>
<td>Kent</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TITUMIR, Rashed Al Mahnud</td>
<td>Land transactions and capitalist transitions in rural Bangladesh</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDDIN, Mohi</td>
<td>NGO accountability [an in-depth case study of the Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee]</td>
<td>Aston</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABDALKAFOR, Ola</td>
<td>Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's reading of: Jane Eyre, Wide Sargasso Sea, Frankenstein and Foe</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHMED, Farrah</td>
<td>The Indian personal law system and religious autonomy</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT, Sandra</td>
<td>The role of indigenous traditional healers in healthcare in Meghalaya in northeast India</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>DPH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM, John</td>
<td>The political economy of nationalism under the NDA [National Democratic Alliance] coalition in India between 1998-2004</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMSON, George</td>
<td>Climate variability and human livelihoods in western India (1600-1860)</td>
<td>(University of Nottingham)</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGARWAL, Natasha</td>
<td>Foreign direct investment and regional inequality in China and India</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGHTE, Rizwan</td>
<td>Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BURMA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BARNARD, Joanna</td>
<td>Biopolitics in colonial Burma</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DUCKETT, Richard</td>
<td>The Special Operations Executive's impact on the war in Burma, 1941-1945</td>
<td>Open</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LI, Yi</td>
<td>Chinese migrant community in Burma 1886-1942</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAGASENA, Bhikkhu</td>
<td>The significance of the Sima (Buddhist Monastic Boundary) in Burmese Theravada: authority and practice</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARD, Sinead</td>
<td>Kammavaca manuscript in Burma</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INDIA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>University</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ABDALKAFOR, Ola</td>
<td>Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's reading of: Jane Eyre, Wide Sargasso Sea, Frankenstein and Foe</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGHTE, Rizwan</td>
<td>Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT, Sandra</td>
<td>The role of indigenous traditional healers in healthcare in Meghalaya in northeast India</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>DPH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABRAHAM, John</td>
<td>The political economy of nationalism under the NDA [National Democratic Alliance] coalition in India between 1998-2004</td>
<td>London, Royal Holloway</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAMSON, George</td>
<td>Climate variability and human livelihoods in western India (1600-1860)</td>
<td>(University of Nottingham)</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGHTE, Rizwan</td>
<td>Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBERT, Sandra</td>
<td>The role of indigenous traditional healers in healthcare in Meghalaya in northeast India</td>
<td>London, LSHTM</td>
<td>DPH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGHTE, Rizwan</td>
<td>Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai</td>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ANNEBOINA, Lavanya
Environmental inter-linkages in India
Prof A Markandya and Dr A Mishra
Bath
MPhil/PhD
2006

APTE, Savita
Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive
Group in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARULDOSS, Vinnarasan
Construction of early childhood and preschool provisioning in
India
Prof K Tisdall and Dr J Davis
Edinburgh
PhD

ASHWATH, Sandeep Chandra
The life of myths in an Indian city: Hindu mythology in its local
culture
Prof D Frohlich and Dr G Cooper
Surrey
PhD

ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C
The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India
Prof R H Layton and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
2008

BAHADUR, Aditya
Operation of social power and politics in climate change
adaptation initiatives in India
Prof J A McGregor, Mr A Sumner and Mr T Tanner
Sussex
DPhil

BAKER, Lucy
The governance of clean energy in South Africa and India
Prof P Newell and Prof K Brown
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BALASUBMANIAM, Bairavee
Democracy in theory and practice: gender and ethnicity in the
Indian parliament
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya
Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

BANERJEE, Anindita
Behind the scenes at the Ahmedabad Calico Mills: an
alternative analysis of A K Rice’s Ahmedabad experiment
Prof B Cooke and Dr D Neyland
Lancaster
PhD

BANERJEE, Supurna
Gender, space and women plantation workers: a case study of
Dooars tea gardens in India
Prof R Jeffery and Dr G Gorringe
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BARTOS, Hannah
Organizing transnational yoga in the UK and India:=institutionalization, globalisation and complexity
Dr P Flügel
London SOAS
PhD

BARUA, Maan
The political ecology of human-elephant conflict in India
Prof S Whatmore and Dr P Jepson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil
2007

BASU, Priyanka
Cockfight in tune: reading nations, communities and
performance in the “Bengali”
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

BATTAGLIA, Guilia
Blurred scenes: an ethnographic account of independent
documentary film practices in India
Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

BECKENHAM, Sally
The regional internalization of the human rights norm in India:
human rights in post-Tsunami Kerala and Tamil Nadu
Prof M Frost and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD

BEDI, Heather Plumridge
Social movements and forestry governance in India: success
and failures
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007

BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial
policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

BHANDARI, Parul
Urban Indian marriage: between modernity and tradition
Prof G Therborn
Cambridge
PhD

BHARAT, Gauri
Themes and variations in Santal built environment seen as a
social and ecological entity: Adivasi communities in Jharkhand,
India
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
BHASME, Suhas
Participation and empowerment promoted by participatory development project like Water Users Associations in developing countries: the Water Users Associations in western India particularly Maharashtra.
Dr J Selby and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil

BHATIA, Mohita
Contesting essentialism: a study of diverse Hindu perceptions on Kashmir issue
Prof G Therborn and Dr L King
Cambridge
PhD

BISHT, Pawas
Remembering Bhopal: disaster and the dynamics of memory
Prof M Pickering and Dr E Keightley
Loughborough
PhD
2009

BLADON, Andrew
The geodynamic evolution of the Barmer Basin, Rajasthan, India
Keele
MP hil/PhD

BLAIKIE, Calum
The commodification of materia medica and the practice of Tibetan medicine in Ladakh, India
Prof R Ellen
Kent
MP hil/PhD
2006

BLINKHORN, James
The Palaeolithic occupation of the Thar Desert: assessing models for the dispersal of Homo Sapiens into South Asia
Oxford
DPhil

BONNERJEE, Jayani Jeanne
Neighbourhood, city, diaspora: identity and belonging for Calcutta’s Anglo-Indian and Chinese communities
Prof A Blunt and Dr S Lahiri
London, Queen Mary
PhD

BORA, Menaka P P
Ethnomusicology: globalisation and contemporary experimental music in India
Dr B Norton
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

BUTCHER, Andrea
Buddhism and religious thought and its influence on development practice in the Indian state of Jammu and Kashmir
Aberdeen
PhD
2007

BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, Katarzyna
Landscapes of exile in the upper Tibetan Children’s Village (TCV), India
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2010

CAMPBELL PICKFORD, Helen
Acting to educate: the learning of actors in theatre for development: a case study from Rajasthan, India
Dr V Ellis
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
2010

CAREY, Brendan
The nature of developing country participation in global financial governance: the case of India, South Africa and the G20
Dr A Baker and Dr S Andreasson
Queen’s, Belfast
PhD

CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and micro enterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009

CARTER, Michelle
The interface between nursing and anthropology with a focus on overseas nurses receiving education and training in the UK
Dr J Staples and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD

CATALANO, Elena
Shaping experience and meaning through the dancing body: Odissi, an Indian classical dance form
Prof M Clayton and Dr L Leante
Durham
PhD

CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD

CHATTERJEE, Ananya
Indian foreign policy and the evolution of India-China-United States triangle
Dr D Walton
Reading
MP hil/PhD

CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Policy-making process associated with the national biodiversity support action plan (NBSAP) in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2008

CHEUK, Ka-Kin
How Indians establish themselves as successful entrepreneurs in Shaoxing, China: the role of the state
Oxford
DPhil

CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Information technology in India's policy making
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

CHOU DHURY, Homagni
Economic reforms and labour market outcomes in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD
CHOWDHURY, Angad  
Representations of fear in the Indian English mass media  
London, SOAS  
PhD

CHOWDHURY, Homagni  
Economic reforms and labour market outcomes in India  
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang  
Dundee  
PhD

CLEMETT, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD  
2006

CONDOS, Mark N  
Colonial knowledge and the British military in India  
Prof C Bayly  
Cambridge, Wolfson  
PhD  
2010

CONNELLY, Adam  
Schooling and the making of middle class identity in Darjeeling, India  
Dr P Froerer  
Bradford  
PhD

COOMBES, Melvin  
The evolution of mixed-raced people in India from the 17th century to the present day  
Northumbria  
MPhil/PhD

COOPER, Scheherazaad  
Embodying access points in performance: practice and perspectives in Odissi Indian classical dance  
London, Goldsmiths  
PhD

CORREIA DA CUNHA, Rita  
Countering tax avoidance in the era of globalization: the UK, US, India, Brazil and Portugal from a historical and comparative perspective  
Prof P Baker  
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies  
PhD

COWALOOSUR, Vedita  
The history and continuity of linguistic and cultural nationalism in India, as reflected in literature, media, and popular culture: representation of bhasha in Indian English literature  
Dr P Mukherjee  
Warwick  
PhD

COX, Joe  
The effect of deregulation upon the banking sector of the Indian sub-continent  
Dr S Jaffry  
Portsmouth  
PhD

CRIVELLARO, Federica  
Population boundaries and outliers: anthropology and genetics of identity in southern India  
Dr M Mirazón Lahr  
Cambridge  
PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa  
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932  
Dr M Lewis  
Sheffield Hallam  
MPhil/PhD

DAM, Rinita  
HIV/AIDS and alternative health care providers in Kolkata, India  
Prof C Rakodi  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006

DAS, Debojyoti  
Contested development: problems and dilemmas in sustainable jhum redevelopment in Nagaland  
Dr D Mosse  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

DAVEY, Gregor  
Modernisation and indigenous health in south India  
Dr A Waldstein  
Kent  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

DAVID, Darlena  
The impact of policies on food production and access to dietary diversity and quality of people’s food consumption patterns in Kerala, India  
London, LSHTM  
MPhil/PhD

DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe  
Pluralism or plurality: an assessment on legal strategies relating to Muslim succession law in contemporary India  
Prof W F Menski  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2010

DESAI, Rami  
Insurgency in India’s north east: a first time extensive study on the factors on one of the most powerful insurgent groups in the country - the NSCN [National Socialist Council of Nagaland]  
Prof D Fischbacher-Smith and Dr A Marshall  
Glasgow  
PhD

DESAI, Sapna  
An evaluation of a community health worker-led health education intervention on women’s health in India  
Prof S Cousens  
London, LSHTM  
PhD

DESETA, Tony  
Institutional strengthening of the water sector in Kerala, India  
Dr S Simon and Dr S Nesaratnam  
Open  
MPhil/PhD

DEVAIYAH, Vishwas  
The emerging regulation of stem cell therapy and research in India  
Liverpool  
PhD
DEY, Subhasish  
Dr K Imai and Prof K Sen  
Manchester  
PhD  
2010

DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A  
Explaining Hindu-Muslim violence in Gujerat  
Dr M Biggs and Prof A Heath  
Oxford, Nuffield  
DPhil

DORNER, Jamila  
Enskilment in a South Indian classical dance form knowledge transmission and improvisation skills in Bharatanatyam  
Prof T H J Marchand  
London, SOAS  
PhD

DOSSANI, Samina Naher  
is service sector growth an alternative paradigm of economic development? The case of India post 1990s  
Dr M McCartney  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

DUGAR, Prodip  
Marwari community in East Bengal  
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller  
Nottingham  
PhD

DUNCAN, John  
Investigating the impacts of climate change on the Indo-Gangetic plain  
Dr J Dash and Prof P Atkinson  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

DYRMOSE, Morten  
Markets and how they work: a comparative analysis of fieldwork evidence on globalisation, corporate governance, institutional structure and competition in Russia, India and China  
St Andrews  
PhD

EFSTATHOPOULOS, Charalampos  
Middle power diplomacy in the World Trade Organization: India, South Africa, and the Doha development agenda  
Warwick  
PhD  
2007

ELLIOTT, Derek L  
Torture and revenue extraction in Company administered India, c.1800-1855  
Dr S Kapila and Prof C Bayly  
Cambridge, Peterhouse  
PhD  
2010

EMIROGLU, Ahmet Riza  
The exploration of the idea of emanation through the comparison between the Islamic and Indian philosophies with special reference to Ibn Sīnā and Abhinavagupta  
Dr J-P Hartung  
London, SOAS  
PhD

ENGLAND, Matthew  
Water resource management in the context of climate change and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central India  
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2007

EVANS, Alexandra  
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]  
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley  
Loughborough  
MPhil/PhD

FATUROTI, Bukola  
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India  
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul  
Durham  
MPhil/PhD

FERRAO, Rodney Benedito  
Goan identity in novels that connect India, Africa and the West  
Dr M Msiska  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil  
2005

FLOOD, Rory  
Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans  
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett  
Queen's, Belfast  
MPhil/PhD

FOSKETT, Kaye  
Does an MBA result in career success and social mobility for Indian students?  
Prof A Fuller and Dr M Grace  
Southampton  
MPhil/PhD

FREW, Joanna  
The enlightenment and agricultural change in India and Scotland: improvement compared  
Prof J Raven and Dr J Krikler  
Essex  
MPhil/PhD

GADEKAR, Kumarsukhadeo Prakash  
Effects of conversion of natural forest to plantation for biodiesel on carbon sequestration and below ground biodiversity in India  
Bangor  
MPhil/PhD

GHERGHE, Veronica  
Participatory irrigation management in Chambal and Upper Krishna Project: a legacy of history?  
Warwick  
MPhil/PhD  
2009

GHOSH, Jaya  
The status of juvenile justice system in India: children's experiences, perceptions and right to participation  
Lancaster  
MPhil/PhD

GHOSH, Subhankar  
Agrarian change and the politics of Muslim identity in West Bengal  
Oxford, Brasenose  
DPhil
GHOSH, Sanjukta
Colonial state, agricultural knowledge transfers and indigenous response: Bengal Presidency, 1870–1930
Prof P G Robb
London, SOAS
PhD

GHOSH, Sonali
The use of geospatial technology for mapping tiger habitat in the Indo-Bhutan Manas tiger conservation landscape
Aberystwyth
PhD

GILL, Chris
The Civil Veterinary Department of British India, 1869-1912: science, medicine, power and nature in a colonial context
Dr J Mills (University of Strathclyde) and Dr P Barton (University of Strathclyde)
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

GIRARD, Alexandra
Socio-economic implications of traditional and non-traditional water storage systems in Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh, India
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil

GODBOLE, Girija
Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society: the case of Maval tehsil, western Maharashtra, India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009

GODSMARK, Oliver
The changing circumstances of caste and its impact upon Hindu nationalism in a regional setting: Maharashtra (western India) in the twentieth century
Dr W Gould and Dr A Major
Leeds
PhD
2011

GOLA, Swati
Impact of international trade in health services under GATS on the right to health: a study of hospital services liberalisation in India
Manchester
PhD
2011

GONYO, Denise
Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
PhD

GOPINATH, Manik Deepak
Living environments of elderly and wellbeing: insights from Scotland and India
Mr D Kirk and Prof V Entwistle
Dundee
PhD

GORE, Isabelle Perez
An enquiry into non-traditional Indian students’ issues in UK institutions and their coping mechanisms
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
EdD

GRIMMER, Sophie
Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

GUNDIMEDA, Sambaiah
Mapping Dalit politics in contemporary India: a study in political sociology
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD

GUPTA, Anubhav
REIT or wrong? Key opportunities and critical challenges for establishing Real Estate Investment Trusts in India
Dr W Seabrooke
Cambridge
PhD

GUPTA, Nishiskant
Freshwater conservation in India
Dr M Chadwick and Dr J Lorimer
London, King’s
PhD

GUPTA, Natalie
Negotiating minimum labour standards for non-permanent workers in India
Mr M Woolcock and Dr W McCourt
Manchester
PhD

GUPTA, Niladri
Spatially distributed dynamic model for forecasting river bank erosion in Ganga-Padma river system, India
Prof P Atkinson and Prof P Carling
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2008

HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD

HALSALL, Eleanor
German orientalism, Indian occidentalism: cinematic collaboration up to 1939
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD

HAMMAD, Bhavna
Gender roles of educated working women in India
Prof H Davis
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

HARIHAR, Abishek
Assessing viability of tiger population in the Western Terai Arc Landscape, India
Prof D C MacMillan, Dr R J Smith and Dr B Pandav (Wildlife Institute of India)
Kent
PhD
2010

HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical investigation into intergenerational occupational change in relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008

87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institute</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HAZZARD, Kieran</td>
<td>Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and despotism in India, 1820-40</td>
<td>London, King's</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr J Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIBBERT, Chris</td>
<td>Monitoring continental weathering in a monsoonal climate, Goa, India</td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr K Hudson-Edwards and Dr M Widdowson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HICKERT, Dirk</td>
<td>Restructuring concepts of German subsidiaries in China and India</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>DBA</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr M Allen and Ms J Liu</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLE, Brian</td>
<td>The use of archaeology by indigenous tribes and the nation state in India to reinforce and create national identities</td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOLINSKI, Raphaela</td>
<td>Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'</td>
<td>Queen's, Belfast</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUANG, Julia</td>
<td>Social enterprise, informal sector workers and urban development in Assam, India</td>
<td>London, LSE</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMBERSTONE, Julie</td>
<td>Microfinance: managing for organisational self-reliance and social impact in India</td>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMCHEN, Shisachila</td>
<td>The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India</td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INBADAS, Hamilton</td>
<td>Facing death and rediscovering spirituality: an exploratory study towards a relevant model of spiritual care in palliative care in India</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq</td>
<td>Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan</td>
<td>Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JACkSON, Aaron</td>
<td>The writings of J R R Tolkien and Salman Rushdie as symptomatic corollaries, imaginative renditions and cultural-historical documents of the impact of historical context and perspective upon the deployment and content of narrative representational strategies</td>
<td>Manchester Metropolitan</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAMIR, Chubamenla</td>
<td>Impact of ground level ozone on food crop production in India</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prof M Ashmore, Dr J Smart and Dr J Barron</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAY, Phyllida</td>
<td>The material culture of ethical and sustainable fashion</td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JEON, Hongsok</td>
<td>The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India</td>
<td>Dr D Hudson</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr J Hudson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOBANPUTRA, David</td>
<td>Tigers, trees and teleology: religious resistance and resource use in Alwar District, Rajasthan</td>
<td>Dr M Banerjee</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr M Banerjee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Chris</td>
<td>Tathagata Garbha literature: early Mahayana controversies</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Demelza</td>
<td>Experiences of exile amongst Sri Lankan refugees in Tamil Nadu</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Eleri</td>
<td>The household and decisions relating to maternal health care in India</td>
<td>Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Timothy</td>
<td>Indian animation, community and cultural practice: reflexive analysis of local and global practices; the formation and evolution of community structures and cultural norms that are shaping the Indian animation industry</td>
<td>Dr R Denison and Dr K Johnston</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JONES, Timothy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr R Denison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

JOSHI, Rutel
The sustainable mobility practices of the urban poor in Ahmedabad
West of England
MPhil/PhD

KADAM, Uttam
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

KADIR, Shaira
Constructing international development: the evolution of an EU-India nexus
Dr A K J Wyatt
Bristol
PhD

KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

KALRA, Nikhila
The origins of Hindu-Christian conflict in rural India
Oxford
DPhil

KANEKAR, Amita
Architecture of the Keladi Nayakas
Cardiff
MPhil

KAPILA, Rudra
Carbon capture and storage (CCS) technology transfer as part of a low-carbon strategy for India
Prof S Haszeldine and Prof R Wallace
Edinburgh
PhD

KARANI, Malini
Vaastu shastra and its application in modern architectural practice
Dr O Oduku and Mr I Scott
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

KASSIRAM, Astra
East Indian women's experiences of somatisation disorder and domestic violence
Prof M Horvath, Dr J Adler and Dr S Hansen
Middlesex
PhD

KATARIA, Shyamal
Partition memories and ethnic conflict
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009

KAUL, Priyasha
Sociological changes in contemporary India: exploring globalisation and nationalism through 'Bollywood' films
Prof P Statham and Dr T O'Toole
Bristol
PhD

KAVANAGH, Amy
The self and the state: the identity of the British official in India, 1830-1880
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

KAY, Ethan
How multinational corporations and non governmental organisations structure and implement partnerships to retail smokeless cookstoves in rural India
Dr A Nicholls, Prof R Loveridge and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, UC
DPhil
2009

KENNEDY, Jonathan
The political economy of conflict between the state and indigenous people in India
Dr L King
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

KHOSLA, Preeti
A study of the visual language of the indigenous styles of book painting in north India during the Sultanate period (1414-1525 AD)
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2009

KINGWELL-BANHAM, Eleanor
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural systems during the neolithic-early historic period
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD

KISKU, Amit
State, forest and people: the changing relationship and its impact on the modern forests of India
Dr E Simpson
London, SOAS
PhD

KITE, Grace
Determinants of and prognosis for use of outsourced software services by Indian firms
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh, Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD
2008
KOMALIRANI, Yennetti
Unpacking low carbon interventions in India: the implementation gap between climate mitigation and renewable energy policies
Dr S Bouzarovsk and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD
2010

KOTHARI, Anjali
That common ground? Education, marriage and family in middle-class urban India
Prof J Martin and Prof E Unterhalter
London, Institute of Education
PhD

KRISHNAMURTHY, Mekhala
Harada Mandi: experiencing change in an agricultural market in Central India (1980-2010)
Dr M Banerjee
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

KRISHNAN, Sneha
What women want: an ethnographic investigation into the sexual desires and experiences of young women in urban India
Oxford
DPhil

KUMAR, Chandra Bhushan
Environmental management in the mega-city: the case of Delhi
Dr M Whitehead and Prof J Grattan
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009

KUMAR, Sunil Mitra
The role of credit in rural India, microfinance through theoretical and empirical research
East Anglia
PhD

KUMAR, Tanya
Privatising Mumbai: a study of the impact of privatization on the residents of Mumbai's airport
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil

LALFAKZUALA, Mr
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its implications for contemporary Mizo society
Prof H Pyper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009

LALL, Priya
HIV-positive women's access to healthcare facilities in Andhra Pradesh
Oxford
DPhil
2009

LAMBA, Amrita
A comparative study of natural resource governance in India and Brazil: can strong state-society synergy show the way?
Prof P Mollinga
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LAMBA, Shakti
The evolution of human cooperation: ecological variation in pro-social behaviour [in the Pahari Korwa, a central Indian horticultural society]
Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD
2006

LE MASSON, Virginie
Gender and climate change in the Himalayas
Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD

LEACH, Robert
The development of the Pancaratra as a sectarian tradition
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, Lidia
Place and role of Narottama Dasa Thakura in the development of Bengali Vaishnavism
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th century India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LIMKI, Rashne
Unethical representations: tracing the play of the erotic in postcolonial violence [India]
Prof D Ferreira da Silva and Dr M Mandarini
London Queen Mary
PhD

LOH, Jennifer
Exploring the construction of 'political identity' among Kinnars in Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

LUKSAITE, Eva
Female sterilization, the body and the project of citizenship in Rajasthan
Dr P Froerer and Dr J Staples
Bradford
PhD

LUGLI, Ligeia
The conception of language in early Indian Mahāyāna Buddhism: with special reference to the Laṅkāvatārasūtra
Dr U Pagel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

LUKSATE, Eva
Female sterilization, the body and the project of citizenship in Rajasthan
Dr P Froerer and Dr J Staples
Bradford
PhD

LUNN, David
Looking for common ground: literature and journalism in Hindi/Urdu, 1900-1950
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

LUTHRA, Schweta
The [criminal law] consequences for mentally disordered defendants in India and England
Ms T Elliott and Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
MEGARRY, Katy
Negotiating equality: participatory development and the role of self-help groups in the empowerment of poor women in Kerala, India
Dr K Baker and Dr M Goodman
London, King’s
PhD
2006

MEHTA, Ayesha
Ahmadiyya Muslim community in post-colonial India
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

MENEZES, Deborah Christina
A life apart: lives of older people in care homes in Goa
Dr G Palattiyil and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

MENEZES, Dwayne Ryan
Indian nationalism and the Christians of South Kanara: with a focus on identity and representation
Dr S Sivasundaram
Cambridge, Gonville & Caius
PhD

METTGENBERG, Martina Annette
On cosmopolitanism and international adjustment: an ethnography of self-initiated foreign work experiences in India
Prof D Howcroft and Dr B Nicholson
Manchester
PhD
2006

METZE, Steffi
An imperial enlightenment? The Scottish enlightenment and India
Dr A Mackillop and Dr C Jones
Aberdeen
PhD

MHASKAR, Sumeet
Survival and coping strategies in the context of de-industrialising Mumbai: how Dalit (ex-untouchables) and Muslim ex-millworkers have responded to the closure of textile mills in Girangaon
Prof A Heath
Oxford, St Antony’s
DPhil
2006

MICKLEM, James
The Sidhi community in Gujarat
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MISHRA, Aashish
Efficacy of citizen’s voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai
Prof A Thomley and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
PhD
2011

MISHRA, Gaurav
Adoption, digital divide and empowerment in the use of rural eGovernment centres: case studies of Akshaya project (Kerala), eSeva (Andhra Pradesh) and Mahiti Mitra (Gujarat) in India
Prof C Garforth and Dr C Heffernan
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
Prof C Shacklette
London, SOAS
PhD
2002

MITRA, Mahina
Connecting ECEC [early childhood education and care] policy with practice: the take-up, experiences and expectations of low income working mothers in Indian slums
Oxford
DPhil

MODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD

MOELLER, Anne
The economics of philanthropy: halle pietism and the medical trade to India
Dr C Stein
Warwick
PhD
2010

MONACO, Lorenza
Global production and industrial restructuring in India: capital strategies and labour practices within a booming automotive sector
Dr A Mezzadri
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

MORA, Agatha C
Negotiating shifting grounds: exploring the nexus of land, law and identity among the Mundas of Jharkhand
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

MOTTRAM, Catherine
An integrated metamorphic and isotopic study of crustal extrusion along the main central thrust, Sikkim Himalaya
Prof N Harris, Dr T Argles, Dr C Warren, Dr S Sherlock, Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geochemistry Laboratories) and Prof S Gupta (IT Kharagpur, India)
Open
PhD

MOULDS, Simon
Modelling the water resources of the Ganges basin
Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD

MUKHERJEE, Madhumanti
Sexual violence: law and society in India
Prof J Conaghan and Prof D Herman
Kent
PhD

MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009

MUNJAL, Surender
Determinants of outward foreign direct investment (FDI) from India, especially the testing and setting the theoretical frameworks; corporate strategy in India and South Asia, and the emergence of third-world multinational firms
Prof P Buckley, Mr N Forsan and Prof P Penderwick
Leeds
PhD

92
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Supervisor(s)</th>
<th>University/Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUNRO, Shona</td>
<td>The intensification of the Indian dairy sector</td>
<td>Prof F FitzRoy and Prof R McCorrie</td>
<td>St Andrews</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MURPHY, Ian</td>
<td>The emergence, influence and empowerment of the digital new wave on</td>
<td>Prof K Lury</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the low-budget realist of Indian cinema in the 21st century</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prof I Gordon</td>
<td>London, LSE</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAHABOO, Zaki</td>
<td>Genealogies of British multiculturalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola</td>
<td>The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial</td>
<td>Prof I Gordon</td>
<td>London, LSE</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAIR, Manisha</td>
<td>Employment pathways to post neonatal health: an enquiry of the</td>
<td>Dr P Webster and Dr P Ariana</td>
<td>Oxford, Green Templeton</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya</td>
<td>Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as</td>
<td>Prof A Paliwala</td>
<td>Warwick</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chakravarty</td>
<td>instruments of change</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAMBIAR, Divya</td>
<td>Working in a global village: an ethnography of semi-skilled workers</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in India’s formal economy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NICCOLAI, Leonardo</td>
<td>Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the</td>
<td>Dr G De Neve</td>
<td>Sussex</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>environmental practices and politics of indigenous communities in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nilgiri biosphere</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIXON, Jonathan</td>
<td>Design of a hybrid solar-biomass power plant for India</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aston</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORMAN, Amy</td>
<td>Classical Indian religion</td>
<td>Dr A Erskine</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N’DONNELL, Frank</td>
<td>Effects of Indian triad development upon Indian strategic discourse</td>
<td>Dr H V Pant and Prof W Bowen</td>
<td>London, King’s</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and threat perceptions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'GRADY, Caitlin</td>
<td>HIV/AIDS in India: western-oriented health care and traditional</td>
<td></td>
<td>London, UC</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>schemas of spiritual pollution</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prof Napier and Dr S Gibbon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OWEN, Nisha</td>
<td>Conservation, conflict and costs, living with large mammals in the</td>
<td>Dr J Biesmeijer, Dr M Sankaran and Dr M Termansen</td>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Western Ghats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PABLA, Prabhleen Kaur</td>
<td>Religiosity amongst young Sikhs in India and Britain</td>
<td></td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTSARATHY, Ramya</td>
<td>Global talent management systems in Indian firms</td>
<td></td>
<td>Loughborough</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PATE, Tanvi
A discourse analysis of US nuclear policy towards India
Prof T McCrisken and Prof N Vaughan-Williams
Warwick
PhD

PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and embodied research in a tourist paradise
Prof V Goddard
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009

PICARRA, Mafalda
Africa’s millennium development challenge and south-south cooperation: China and India in Mozambique and Angola
Prof Y Zhang
Bristol
MPhil

PCHRIRIKKAT, Rajeev Raghavan
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats Hotspot, India
Prof D MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009

PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD

PLATZ, Teresa
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

PLUMRIDGE, Heather Bedi
Social movement identity, discourses, networks, and political culture in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2007

POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD

POOL, Fernande
Islam secularism; schooling in West Bengal
London, LSE
PhD

POORE, Benjamin
Reading James Joyce in Lahore: Masud Khan’s modernism
Prof J Rose
London, Queen Mary
PhD

PRAKASH, Brahma
Theatre of labour, bondage and liberation: towards a performance research methodology for Indian lokdesi (folk) performances
Prof H Gilbert and Prof M Cohen
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

PRIYADARSHI, Praveen
Urban reforms in two Indian cities: a comparative study of the local state in Ahmadabad and Kanpur
Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

PUROHIT, Purnima
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets: implications for poverty reduction in India.
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

PUTHUSSERRY, Pushyarag
Internationalisation of British SME’s to India: a network relationship approach
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

QUERSHI, Adeela
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology of the Mughal hunt
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil

RAGHAVAN, Rajeev
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of Western Ghats hotspot, India
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009

RAHA, Debodayita
Gender and rural development policy dynamics within interplay of public private partnerships: a case study of India, comparative analysis of two districts in Tamil Nadu
Dr H Osbahr and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009

RAJASHEKARIAH, Kiran
Challenges of change: exploring conservation based on neoliberal principles (A case study of lake conservation based on public-private partnership in Bangalore)
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil

RAM, Padmimir
A study of low income housing experiments in Chhattisgarh, India: identification of constraints and incentives from a new institutional economics perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD
RAMASAMY, Seenivasan  
Law, technology and water conflicts in developing societies: tank systems in Tamil Nadu, India  
Westminster  
PhD  
2009

RAMASAMY, Thirumavalavan  
ICT [Information communication technology] and development: farming communities in Tamil Nadu  
Prof C Garforth  
Reading  
MPhil/PhD  
2007

RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Janani  
Demand and impact of index based crop insurance in India  
Dr A McKay and Dr J Litchfield  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2010

RAMNARAC, Vijay  
Nimbarki hagiography and theology  
Edinburgh  
MPhil/PhD  
2008

RAMNATH, Aparajith  
Engineers in India: industrialisation, Indianisation and the state, 1900-47  
London, Imperial  
PhD  
2008

RAMSAY, Zara  
Religion, gender and development: women’s empowerment in south India  
Dr S Hawthorne  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006

RAMSEY, July  
Discourses of sexuality within the British Raj through the prism of prostitution and venereal disease  
Dr H Bauer  
London, Birkbeck  
MPhil/PhD

RANJAN, Prabhash  
International Investment Agreements (IIAs) and regulatory discretion of host countries: a case study of India  
Dr F Ortino  
London, King’s  
PhD  
2009

RAY, Sripama  
Redefining Bollywood: an examination of middle-of-the-road films made in Bombay  
Nottingham  
MPhil/PhD

RAZVI, Mehreen  
Jahangir’s tomb: an architectural and historical examination of imperial Mughal tombs  
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif  
London, SOAS  
PhD

RID, Saeed  
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan  
Bradford  
PhD

ROMAN, Sahar  
Youth post-NGO: development and experiments in growing up in India  
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey  
Oxford  
DPhil

RONALD, Emma  
Patterns of identity: block printed and resist-dyed textiles of rural Rajasthan  
Dr C Boydell  
De Montfort  
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Arnab  
Bengali periodicals between 1876 and 1947 on agricultural science  
London, Imperial  
PhD

ROY, Anirban  
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and HIV/AIDS discourse in India  
Dr F Osella and Dr G De Neve  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2006

ROY, Anupama  
Mobile learning for health promotion and HIV/AIDS prevention in relation to the males having sex with males community in India  
Dr C Evans and Prof M Sharples  
Nottingham  
PhD

ROY, Indrajit  
Capable subjects: power and politics in eastern India  
Oxford  
DPhil

ROY, Pallavi  
The political economy of growth: role of the Industrial Development Corporation in Tamil Nadu and Gujarat  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2009

SAFADI, Alison  
The British colonial state and Hindustani, 1800-1947  
London, Goldsmiths  
MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Niranjan  
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika of Madhusudana Sarasvati  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2008

SANCHO, David  
An ethnographic study of the relationship between contemporary forms of education, life experiences and future prospects of young people within liberalized Kerala, south India  
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella  
Sussex  
DPhil  
2008

SANGHERA, Jaspreet  
Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi literature by women on post-partition Delhi, Punjab and Lahore  
Dr F Orsini  
London, SOAS  
MPhil/PhD  
2010
SASTRY, Deepti
Urban Indian middle class environmental values: a postmaterial analysis
London, Birkbeck
PhD

SATISH, B K
Sustainable solutions for the middle class in India
Prof R Pedreschi and Dr J Brennan
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

SEN, Tanju
Women in 19th century Bengal
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil

SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD

SHARMA, Janhwi
Buddhist monasteries of Ladakh and Spiti
Cardiff
PhD

SHARMA, Shalini
Relationship between news media and new social movements in India in an age of neoliberal globalisation
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD

SHARMA, Yashashwini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil

SHUKLA, Titiksha
Agrarian crisis in Maharashtra: a case study of differential impact on Dalits and tribals
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil

SIDHARTH, Juhi
Sexual learning and sexual behaviour among adolescent girls living in urban India
Cambridge
PhD
2011

SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD

SINGH, Chandi
Understanding the vulnerability and adaptive capacity of Indian farmers in the context of water scarcity
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SINGH, Devika
The reception and representation of the Mughal period in twentieth-century India
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge
PhD

SINGH, Priyadarshini
Nation at the grassroots: the meanings of Indian nationhood and the role of political practices in its institutionalisation
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SINGH, Sukhwinder
Re-orienting the agricultural education system to meet the goals of sustainable agriculture in Punjab, India
Dr J Litten-Brown and Prof J Park
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SINGH, Yasna
Caste; Dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SIVARKUMARAN, Anita
Feminist re-telling of stories from Hindu myth and folklore
Leicester
PhD

SLAKTER, David
Pluralism in Western and Indian traditions of political thought
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

SMAILES, Laura
The private feminists: public and private activism in Indian NGOs
Northumbria
PhD

SON, Bianca (Suantak)
Zo history: identity construction across borders 1795-1947 in northeast India and northwest Burma
Dr M W Charney
London SOAS
PhD
2008

SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil

SOSNOWSKA, Hanna
Is there a diagnostic Mesolithic period in India? Late Pleistocene and Holocene lithic assemblages of Bhimbetka and central India
Dr D Fuller and Prof K Macdonald
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
SRIDHARAN, Divya
Participatory approaches to food sovereignty in India
Prof L Dowler
Warwick
PhD

SRINIVASAN, Krithika
Rationalising environmental policy in India
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008

SRIVASTAV, Shweta
Towards sustainability in India
Cardiff
PhD

SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi
The policy and practice of water privatization and regulation in India
Dr L Mehta and Dr J Allouche
Sussex
DPhil

ST CLAIR, Adam
Deliver my husband's tiffin! A rhythm analysis of food assemblages and affective intensities in urban Mumbai
Manchester
PhD

STEVENS, Emerson
The sons of Homer/The sons of Rāma: performers of epic in Greece and India
Dr J Hask
St Andrews
PhD

STRACHEY, Antonia
Famines and natural disasters in India
Oxford
MPhil

SUBRAMANI, Vijaya
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to Rasagangadhara of Panditraj Jagannatha
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil
Energy in 20th century India
London, Imperial
PhD

SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

SUNDARESAN, Jayaraj
Land use change and planning process in Bangalore, India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2006

SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro Implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity distribution in eastern India
Dr F Matthews
York
PhD

SWAN, Nicola
Corporate responsibility in an Indian context
Dr K Money
Reading
MPhil/PhD

TALARI, Surekha
Developing an effective framework of counter-terrorism measures in criminal justice [UK and India]
Dr P Lehr and Dr R Singh
St Andrews
PhD

THOMAS, Adrian
Calcutta Botanic Garden, 1786-1920
Dr J E Wilson
London, King's
PhD

THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Patterns of international volunteering amongst diasporic communities [Nigeria and India]
Northumbria
PhD

TOMAR, Alka
Communicating climate change in India
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

TRIPATHI, Chaturbhuj
Indian small and medium enterprises and outward foreign direct investment
Prof R Narula
Reading
MPhil/PhD

VAN DE WETERING, Carina
Changing US security policies towards India in the post-Cold War era: India as an emerging partner
Prof J E Weldes
Bristol
PhD

VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and Dr V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal
Dalits incorporation into India's business economy: implication for social and economic policies
Oxford
DPhil
2009
VIJH, Rajneesh
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

VIRK, Amrit Kaur
Health insurance for delivering healthcare to impoverished communities in developing countries: India's RSBY [Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana] National Health Insurance Scheme for poor families
Oxford
DPhil

WALLIS, David
Micro-geodynamics of the Karakoram fault zone, Ladakh, north-west Himalayas
Dr R Phillips and Dr G Lloyd
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WAQAR, Annie (Syeda)
US-India strategic nuclear partnership and its effect on nuclear proliferation in South Asia
Dr R Guerrina and Prof M Olssen
Surrey
PhD

WARSI, Mr Sahil Khan
Cultivating Hambastagi and Hamdardi: personhood and relatedness among Afghans in India
Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WATSON, Samantha
Measuring the impact of access to credit on livelihood strategies and outcomes in rural Andhra Pradesh: enhanced security or increased risk?
Manchester
PhD

MALDIVES

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children [Maldives]
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

HAMEED, Shaffa
Sexual health or reproductive health? Youth and social policy in the Maldives
Dr E Coast and Dr M Bhatia
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KITCHEN-WHEELER, Anne-Marie
The behavioural ecology of the giant manta (Manta birostris) in the central Maldives atolls
Dr A Edwards
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SHIUNA, Mariyam
Urban violence and disillusionment with democracy in the Maldives
Dr J Goodhand
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

PAKISTAN

ABRAR, Mohammad
Discourses and practices of corporate governance in Pakistan’s microfinance institutions
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr A Cameron
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ABU, Ali
Agency and its discontents: nationalism and gender in the work of Pakistani women writers, 1947-2005
Dr A Snaith
London, King's
PhD
ABUBAKAR, Musa
Gender justice a recurring decimal in the Islamic laws of homicide and bodily hurt of Nigeria and Pakistan: a scholastic neo-traditionalist approach
Prof S Ali
Warwick
PhD

AFTAB, Faisal
Impact of automation for administrative work in Pakistani universities
Prof S Brown and Prof S Lilley
Leicester
PhD

AGHA, Nadia
Strategies to enhance power positions within households in Pakistan
York
PhD
2012

AHMAD, Ifikhar
Essays on fiscal decentralization, provincial economic growth and basic service provision [a Pakistan case study]
Prof C Heady
Kent
PhD

AHMAD, Mohsin
The effect of globalization on growth and poverty: empirical evidence from Pakistan economy
Dr A Paloni and Prof J Byrne
Glasgow
PhD

AHMED, Irfan
Teaching and learning issues in large classes: listening and speaking skills, their effect on higher studies of the learners and their introduction into the public sector universities of Pakistan
Sussex
DPhil

AHMED, Kabir
Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from UK and US
Manchester
PhD

AHMED, Naveed
The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study of Pakistan
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

AHMED, Uzma
Human capital development in Pakistan: determinants of sustaining academic achievements
Dr S McIntosh and Dr C Valante
Sheffield
PhD
2010

AHSAN, Fatima Mirat Al
Developing a collaborative, context-based model for teacher thinking and change: an action research case study of ELT practitioners in the higher education context of Pakistan
Dr C Walter
Oxford, Kellog
DPhil

AKHTAR, Shamim
An analytical study of the quality of education administration in Punjab Pakistan
Dr S H Tirmizi (Bahauddin Zakariya University Multan Pakistan)
Southampton
PhD

AKHTAR, Waheed
Education and human development with specific focus on Madrasa education: informal faith-based organisations and their activities in development work
Bradford
PhD

ALI, Zulfikar
The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972
Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lail
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2004

ALIMIA, Sanaa
The quest for dignity in a dehumanized state: Afghan refugees and devalued citizens in Pakistan, 1978-2012
Dr M J Nelson and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

AMIR, Huma
An exploration into the dyadic relationships between UK importers and Pakistani exporters
Dr T Abimbola
Warwick
PhD

AMIR, Salma
Microfinance effect on the empowerment of rural women in north western Pakistan: a case study of Khyber PakhtunKhwa
Dr D Hall-Matthews, Dr J Boesten and Dr P Wilding
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

AMJAD, Muhammad
A resource-based study of strategy implementation among local and foreign firms in Pakistan
Central Lancashire
PhD

ANBRINE, Shama
Urban morphology of Lahore-Pakistan: areas developed as an inspiration of Ebenezer Howard’s Garden City Movement.
Dr I Jackson and Prof S Pepper
Liverpool
PhD
2010

ARIF, Rabia
A model green curriculum for the secondary school level in Punjab, Pakistan, as a step toward sustainable development
Dr H Ross, Prof P Higgins and Dr R Nicol
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

ASHRAF, Sarah
Analysis of the relationship between the armed forces (military) and radical Islamists in Pakistan and Egypt
Dr K Schutze
London, LSE
PhD

ASHRAF, Sadia
Education rights in Pakistan
Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes
London, Institute of Education
PhD
ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2006

AYESHA, Kiran
Nature and impact of new public management reforms in higher education sector of Pakistan: the case of universities
London, King’s
PhD

AZIZ, Said Khalil
How far is the policy of Afghanistan towards the issue of Pashtunistan 'legal' and 'legitimate'?
Prof B Bowring
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2012

BANO, Shah
Role of higher education sector in a developing country's transformation into knowledge based economy [Pakistan]
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)
Psychological contract and employees' mobility decisions: studying the attitudes of generation Y employees in Pakistan
Dr S Gibb and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD

BASHIR, Humaira
The gender gap in education [between boys and girls in Muslim countries such as Pakistan]
Dr T Basit
Wolverhampton
PhD
2007

BATOOOL, Zahara
Aberrant driving behavior and attitudes towards road safety in Pakistan
Leeds
PhD

BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

BURKI, Assad
The case of Mukhtar Mai: challenging a tribal code of "honour"
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

CHAUDHRY, Sohail
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan
Oxford
DPhil
2009

CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

CRAIF, Malcolm
British and American nuclear non-proliferation policy relating to Pakistan in the 1970s
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

DURCAN, Julie
The demise of the Harappan civilization of the Indus Valley, Pakistan: the fluvial dynamics of the region
Aberystwyth
PhD
2008

ELLIOTT, Cathy
The value of democracy: a genealogy of governance in Pakistan
London, UC
PhD

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

FAROOQI, Seemah
Evaluating local government reform in Pakistan
Stirling
PhD

FORSYTHE, Nahan
The impact of climate change on hydro-climatological variability and water resources in the Karakoram region of the Himalaya
Dr C Kilsby
Newcastle
PhD
2008

GHULAM, Yaseen
Privatisation, deregulation and operational performance of cement industrial units of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD

GILANI, Sabrina
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in the state of Pakistan
Prof A McColgan and Ms M Malik
London, King’s
PhD
2010

HABIB, Nazma
Population dynamics of Leishmania tropica in northern Pakistan
Dr C Sutherland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009
HALARI, Anwar
Calendar anomalies of the Pakistan stock markets: the Islamic calendar effect investigation
Dundee
PhD

HASSAN, Kiran
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency and resistance
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009

HINA, Hadia
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
PhD
2005

HUSSAIN, Najma
Role of English and future of Urdu in Pakistan
Southampton
PhD

HUSSAIN, Asim
Impact and development of Muttahida Majlis-e-Amal within the North West Frontier Province and Baluchistan
Dr K Schulze and Dr T C Sherman
London, LSE
PhD

HUSSAIN, Safdar
Pakistan-China security relations
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD

IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

IOB, Elisabetta
The betrayed promise: the Muslim League and the resettlement of refugees in Pakistani Punjab (1947-62)
Dr S F D Ansari
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil

ISHAQ, Shamaila
An investigation of impact of mergers and acquisitions (M&A) on banking sector efficiency
Prof V Podinovski
Warwick
PhD

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD

JABBAR, Zeenat
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer markets in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

JAN, Irfan U
Investigating the palynostratigraphy and palaeoenvironments of the Palaeotethyan Carboniferous-Permian succession of the Salt Range, Pakistan
Dr S J Davies, Dr J A Zalasiewicz and Prof D M H Stephenson (British Geological Survey)
Leicester
PhD
2009

JAN, Muhammad Ali
Power and accumulation in food grain markets: a case study of the Pakistani Punjab
Oxford
DPhil

JAVID, Hassan
Power, politics and patronage: path dependence and the landed elite in Punjab, Pakistan
Dr R Archer
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2008

KAMRAN, Fatima
Quality of life among kidney transplant recipients in Pakistan
Prof C Fife-Schaw and Prof J Ogden
Surrey
PhD

KANWAL, Aroosa
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers
Dr L Moore
Lancaster
PhD

KAZNI, Naveed
Pakistani children and subjectivity
London Metropolitan
PhD

KHAN, Adnan
Anthropological analysis of contemporary Pakhtunwali: ideal and actual
Dr E Hirsch
Brunel
PhD

KHAN, Athar Afzal
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan
Dr N Tang
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Faheem J
Inside foreign aid: donor-recipient interaction and aid policy networks in Pakistan
Prof J Temple and Dr S Ayres
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
KHAN, Fayaz Ahmad
Estimation of flood using a model developed by integrating GIS and Java [Pakistan]
Dr C Scott
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

KHAN, Ijaz
Settlement history of Lower Dir, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan
Leicester
PhD

KHAN, Kurshid
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas’ (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi
Prof L Tett and Mr B Martin
Edinburgh
PhD

KHAN, Manawar Jan
What is the impact of media consumption on the formation of identity amongst second and third generation Pakistani Diaspora?
Prof Y Samad
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Muhammad
Investigating the mechanisms and intervening institutional barriers to the emergence of venture capital in developing countries [Pakistan]
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Musarrat
How the business schools of higher educational institutions in Pakistan can develop their undergraduate students in to effective leaders
Dr M Stein and Dr M Lim
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Shah I Room
Employee retention as a source of competitive advantage in higher education in Pakistan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

KHAN, Shujal Mulk
Plant biodiversity and ecosystem services of Naran Valley, Pakistan, the western Himalaya
Dr S Page and Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD

KHAN, Zafar
Is the Pakistani nuclear programme secure?
Dr K Mills
Glasgow
PhD

KHATTAK, Seema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon
Stirling
PhD

LAGHARI, Shahnaz
Honour killing in Pakistan
York
PhD
2011

LATIF, Humaira
Psychological capital in relation to job performance among Pakistani university teachers
Dr J Houdmont
Nottingham
PhD

LATIF, Zahira
Housing needs of Pakistani Muslim women experiencing domestic violence
Dr J Phillimore
Birmingham
PhD

MAHMOOD, Sajid
Prevalence of underestimation of body weight and its risk factors among students of higher secondary school in Karachi, Pakistan
Dr J Freeman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MALIK, Aisha
Ethics of research from the perspective of a developing country: Pakistan as a case study
Dr A Shaw
Oxford, Green
DPhil

MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Dr G Styliandes
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

MASOOD, Sameen
Educational and occupational choice processes: the case of agricultural students in Pakistan
Dr E Chattoe-Brown and Dr P White
Leicester
PhD

MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD

MIRZA, Noreen
The middle class Pakistani diaspora
Manchester
PhD

MUFTI, Gul-E-Rana
Lived experiences of growing up with thalassemia major [Pakistani thalassemic children]
Dr T Cartwright and Prof T Towell
Westminster
PhD
MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan
Dr S M Lyon and Dr I R Edgar
Durham
PhD

MUMTAZ, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Prof C Bluth and Dr J Ralph
Leeds
PhD
2009

MUNIR, Ahsan
Development of manufacturing competence in export-oriented SMEs in Pakistan
Aston
PhD

NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006

OPPENHEIM, Willy
Quality of demand for girls' education in rural Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2010

PATHAN, Saima Kamran
Multinational enterprises and foreign direct investment of Pakistan: challenges and prospects
Dr T P Wisniewski and Dr M Fethi
Leicester
PhD
2008

PECHAYRE, Marion
Pakistan 2004-2010: laboratory of the recent evolutions of the humanitarian system
Dr L Hammond
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

QADIR, Usman
The political economy of technology acquisition in Pakistan: policy and constraints in the automobile industry
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

QURESHI, Ayaz
Pakistan's response towards HIV/AIDS: institutional complexity and the politics of policy
Prof T H J Marchand, Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD

RAHEEM, Muhammad Arslan
Madrassa education in Pakistan: an investigation of the relationship between madrassa education and Islamic militancy in Pakistan
Prof A Furlong
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Shafiq
Improved public bus transport in Dhaka City
Leeds
PhD

RAHOOJO, Saadhullah
Impacts of a changing climate on food production in the Sindh province, Pakistan
Prof P Atkinson and Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

RID, Saeed
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan
Bradford
PhD

RIPPA, Alessandro
Uyghur community of Pakistan
Aberdeen
MRes/PhD

SABEEH, S
Issues of power/knowledge in the implementation of IT systems: empirical focus on banking sector in Pakistan
Loughborough
PhD

SABREEN, Mudasra
Rights of a minor in the case of separation between parents (comparative study of Islamic law and Pakistani law)
Mr I D Edge
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural context: issues in breaking silence
Dr S Batchelor, Dr N Bourque and Dr M Hume
Glasgow
PhD
2007

SAEED, Muhammad
Masculinity and domestic violence in Pakistan
York
PhD
2008

SAEED, Momna
Risk measurement in Islamic finance
Dr M Izzeldin
Lancaster
PhD

SAEED, Sheba
Beggars of Lahore
Birmingham
PhD

SAEED, Tania
Encountering Islamophobia: a case study of Pakistani and British Pakistani women in higher education institutions in England
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
SALMAN, Yaamina
Health services reform in Pakistan
Prof S Osborne
Edinburgh
PhD

SARWAR, Moizza B
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil

SARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsan
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD

SHAFIQ, Farah
The relationship between emotional intelligence, epistemic beliefs and academic motivation of prospective teachers in Pakistan
Mrs M Sutherland
Glasgow
PhD

SHAHEEN, Rosina
Models of monetary policy for Pakistan
Dr P Turner and Dr T Chevapatrakul
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD

SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SHEIKH, Karim Sajjad
The role of civil society in poverty eradication: a comparative study of faith-based and secular global, national and local organisations in Pakistan and Bangladesh
Dr E Morawskak
Essex
PhD

SOOMRO, Naureen
Underrepresentation of Sindhis in civil services: an evidence from Pakistan
Dr R Aitken
York
PhD

SOUTHARD, Mark
Indigency and biomedical healing systems in Baluchistan, Pakistan
Brunel
PhD

SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achchar
London, SOAS
PhD

TAJ, Aamer
Pakistan's devolution of power: a strategy towards good governance: rhetoric or reality?
Prof G Stoker
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

TAJAMMAL, Fariha
Impact of gender responsive budgeting on gender inequality: a case study of education sector of Pakistan
Dr M Kilkey
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

UJMRANI, Sumera
Outcomes of English language teaching and learning in Pakistan: a case study of University of Sindh
Dr L Hamilton and Dr M Dasli
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

UR REHMAN, Naqeeb
The relative performance of small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in Pakistan
Prof R Harris and Dr C Azémar
Glasgow
PhD

USMAN, Ahmed
Sociology of rape, sexualities, justice system and victimisation in Pakistan
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD

WAHAJ, Zujaja
Exploring the stigma associated with HIV/AIDS: devising a gender specific education intervention strategy aimed at youth in Pakistan
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2007

WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

WASTI, Syed Ashraf
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD

YOUNIS, Muhammad
Digital reference services in the university libraries of Pakistan
Prof G Matthews and Dr A Goulding
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2010

ZAHIR, Muhammad
The protohistoric burial tradition of northern and north-western Indian subcontinent: the people and their identities
Leicester
PhD

ZAM AN, Adil
Aftermath of 9/11 incident and its impacts on Pakistan-US relationship
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
SRI LANKA

ABAYASEKERA, Rohitha
Emergence of bio fuels and the changing world market behaviour; its impact on price volatility and price transmission in the coconut industry of Sri Lanka
Prof E Phimister
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

ABEYSEKERA, Thusitha Bernard
A proposal for the protection of digital databases in Sri Lanka
Exeter
PhD
2011

ALLY, Sajida Zareen
Transnational Muslim women and their cultures of health: migration, healing and social transformation in post-war Sri Lanka
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
2007

ARACHCHIGE, Kelthakie Ranasingh
Sri Lankan heritage youth, migration and television
Prof P Schlesinger
Glasgow
PhD

BEDDEWELA, Eshani
Investigating the business contribution to sustainable development through corporate social responsibility: a study of multinational enterprises operating in Sri Lanka
Dr J M Fairbrass and Prof A T Mohr
Bradford
PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige
Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD

BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne B H M
Ancient Sri Lanka and the early Indian Ocean contacts
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

DAVIS, Christopher
Buddhist monasteries: centres of redistribution or recluses?
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
PhD

DE SILVA, Maduwage Dileep Kumaranasinghe
Supply demand modelling in oral healthcare in Sri Lanka
Prof S Brailsford
Southampton
PhD

DOUGLAS-JONES, Rachel
The structure of ethical review in Sri Lanka
Dr R Simpson and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

EKANAYAKE, Samanthika
Psychosocial consequences and coping strategies of tsunami affected populations of southern part of Sri Lanka
London, King's
PhD

ESLER, Dominic
Catholicism among Sri Lankan Tamils
Dr A Pillen and Dr R Empson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GANESHPANCHAN, Zinthiya
Women and conflict: a cross cultural analysis with special emphasis on Sri Lanka
Loughborough
PhD

HERATH, Jeevani
The impact of social capital, human capital and financial capital at school and at home on educational outcomes of grade four students in urban primary schools in Sri Lanka
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

HESLOP, Luke
Sri Lanka
Prof J Spencer and Dr L Hoek
Edinburgh
PhD

JAYARATHNE, Potupitiya Gamaathige
Application of supply chain management principles and their effect on technical efficiency and business performance: the case of Sri Lankan textile industry
Prof B MacCarthy and Dr R Ramanathan
Nottingham
PhD
2008

JAYATILAKA, Koralege
An economic analysis of the IDP [internally displaced persons] resettlement programme in the east of Sri Lanka
Sussex
DPhil

JAYAWEERA, Anusha
Factors affecting job performance and the moderate effect of gender and citizenship on job performance: a cross cultural comparison between Sri Lanka and the UK
Bristol
PhD

JONES, Lois
Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance
Dr D Clayton
St Andrews
PhD
2007

JOYCE, Rachel
The dehumanisation of Sri Lanka's Tamil community
Prof P Green and Dr C C Murphy
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2010

KARUNANAYAKE, Dinithi
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

KARUNARTHNA, Dulma Niroshini
Imaging the female in changing socio-cultural contexts: a study of female representations in the visual arts of late mediaeval and colonial Sri Lanka
Dr S Turner and Dr S Sehrawat
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD 2008

KITZSCH, Nicole
Disaster and its interaction with processes of conflict transformation: a comparative study of Sri Lanka and Aceh after the Indian Ocean tsunami, 2004
Dr R Belloni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
PhD 2008

KNIGHT-JOHN, Malathy
The political economy of telecommunications reforms and regulation in developing countries: a case study of Sri Lanka
Mr M Minoque and Prof P Cook
Manchester
PhD

KNOWLES, Sam
Travel writing and transnational literature: Amitav Ghosh, Michael Ondaatje, Vikram Seth and Pico Iyer
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD 2008

KONARA, Palitha
Foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof A Wei
York
PhD

MANAGE, Sumanaratne Bala
A study of rural poverty in Sri Lanka with special emphasis on the impact of reducing the role of the state under the structural adjustment programme
Sheffield
PhD

McBRIDE, Julie
Convention on the Rights of the Child and the involvement of children in armed conflict: case-studies of Colombia, Turkey, Uganda, Iran and Sri Lanka
Dr R O'Connell and Ms R Jamieson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

MIHLAR, Farah
Fundamentals amongst the Muslims of Sri Lanka
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD

MURUGHIA, Jey
Human rights violation and post-conflict peace in Sri Lanka
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD

PARAPIYTA, Tamara
Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD

PERERA, Avanti
The health system in Sri Lanka: patient behaviour in the complaints and litigation arena and the regulation of medical professionals
Dr M Kurkchiyan-Banks and Dr D Erdos
Oxford
DPhil 2007

PERRY, Patsy
Garments without guilt? An exploration of corporate social responsibility within the context of the fashion garment supply chain: case study of Sri Lanka
Heriot-Watt
PhD

RAKH, Ayshwarya
Faith and federalism: politics of Sinhala Sangha and the defeat of federalism in Sri Lanka
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD

RAJAH, Ayshwarya
Tamil/Sri Lanka conflict resolution
Dr D Scott
Bradford
PhD

RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira
Social benefits of water quality: service improvements and the policy options for domestic water management in Sri Lanka
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD 2008

RANASINGHE, Piyumi
The effects of migration and resulting cultural exposure on expatriates in the Middle East: the development of a hybrid identity in children of Sri Lankan professional expatriates in Oman
Glasgow
PhD

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

RASARATNAM, Madurika
Ethnicity and liberalism in Sri Lanka
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD 2003

ROBINSON, Nicola
How nationalism and development of particular historical moments in Israel/Palestine and Sri Lanka are depicted through literary and filmic representations of land and labour
York
MPhil/PhD

SAMARAWERA, Sudath
The effectiveness of cognitive behaviour therapy for people living in Sri Lanka who have persistent suicidal thoughts
Prof D Bhugra and Dr P Smith
London, King's
PhD 2006

SEENARATNE, Sunari
The post tsunami dynamic: 'reconstruction' in coastal Sri Lanka
Prof D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD 2006
SIEFERT, Justin
Chatting Sri Lanka: powerful communications in colonial times
Dr T Frasch and Dr T Adams
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

THORADENIYA, Darshi
Key moments of the history of women’s health in modern Sri Lanka
Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD

TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD

TISSERA, Hasitha
Paediatric dengue surveillance in Colombo, Sri Lanka
Dr C Tam
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA
Brunel ● Hong Kong ● Malaysia ● Singapore

HOOGERVORST, Tom
The role of Southeast Asia in prehistoric long-distance maritime contacts in the Indian Ocean
Oxford
DPhil

LEBRASSEUR, Ophélie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

NEAL, Stan
Before the ‘yellow peril’: East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c. 1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

OELGEMOLLER, Christina
Regional consultative processes on migration in Europe and Southeast Asia
Sussex
DPhil

VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
London, King’s
PhD

WEERAWARDHANA, Chaminda
Third party ‘good offices’, intrastate conflict regulation and cross case applicability? Northern Ireland and Sri Lanka in perspective
Prof A Guelke and Prof The Lord Bew of Donegore
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Clare
Law as a determinant of external finance: foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof A Perry-Kessaris
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

PASCOE, Daniel
Clemency and pardon policy and practice in Southeast Asian death penalty cases
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Susan
Corporate social responsibility and the UN’s global compact: bridging the gap between expectations and practice in the Southeast Asian context
Dr B Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AHMAD, Norainie</td>
<td>A macro-micro approach to investigating the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam</td>
<td>Dr G Leeson, Oxford, St Cross</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHMED KUMPOH, Asiyah</td>
<td>Religious conversion and the reconstruction of ethnic identity: the case of Dusun Muslim converts in Brunei Darussalam</td>
<td>Dr E Chattoe-Brown, Leicester</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN, Wei Lee</td>
<td>Successful tourism in small state economies and the barriers to it: a Brunei case study</td>
<td>Dr M Hampton and Dr J Haddock-Fraser, Kent</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAJI ABDULLAH, Muhammad Amirruddin</td>
<td>Analysis of the applicability of the socio-technical transition concept to the development of low carbon transportation in Brunei Darussalam</td>
<td>Dr P Deutz, Prof A E G Jonas and Prof D Gibbs, Hull</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAJI MOHD DAUD, Sabrina</td>
<td>Implementing integrated land-use and transport planning policies in an eco-policy context: the case study of Brunei</td>
<td>Dr E Silva, Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAMBALI, Norezan</td>
<td>Understanding research-policy relationship in developing countries: a case study on the influence of research on anti-poverty policy of Brunei Darussalam</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BERNEY, Jane</td>
<td>The Contagious Diseases Acts in Hong Kong: imperial policy versus local governance</td>
<td>Dr K Hack and Dr D Brunton, Open</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAN, Samson</td>
<td>Penal development in Hong Kong (1945-1997)</td>
<td>Hull</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHAN, Shelby K Y</td>
<td>With a little help from our friends: theatre translation as self-writing in Hong Kong from the 1960s to the present</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHUI, James W C</td>
<td>Sub-state actors in international society: Hong Kong’s participation in key international economic organizations, 1945-2002</td>
<td>Dr P Hirsch, London, LSE</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MOHAMED, Fattaah</td>
<td>Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges</td>
<td>Brunei</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHAK, Juliana</td>
<td>Engaging linguistic assistance in dialogic collaboration to support learning in the zone of proximal development of young ESL learners at the upper primary-school level in Brunei Darussalam</td>
<td>Dr C Walter, Oxford, Worcester</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUHAIMI, Aznah</td>
<td>The acquisition of temporality by L1 learners of Brunei Malay</td>
<td>Dr H Hendriks, Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAHAMIT, Hazirah</td>
<td>Fashion and identity in Brunei: social stigma and the taboo surrounding fashion and identity processes of Bruneians</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ZOLKEFLI, Yusrita</td>
<td>Senior nurses’ perceptions of ethical problems (Brunei nurses’ views of ethical problems in clinical settings)</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRESSWELL, Jonathan</td>
<td>Global telecommunications between the 1860’s and 1930’s in China and Hong Kong</td>
<td>Exeter</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFUNG, Kam Man</td>
<td>A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEE, Sarah S Y</td>
<td>A historical study of female Filipino domestic workers in Hong Kong: 1970-2000</td>
<td>Dr L Laamann, London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MALAYSIA

ABAS, Bahijah
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship behaviour in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ABD KARIM, Azman
School based assessment reforms in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ABDUL AZIZ, Fazmiwati
The investigation of a safe city programme for high-risk neighbourhoods in Malaysia
Newcastle
PhD

ABDUL GHAFAR, Abidah
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal protection for vulnerable and intimated witnesses
Dr M Burton
Leicester
PhD
2008

ABDUL, Hamid Rohana
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political deliberation in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott
Newcastle
PhD

ABDUL RAHMAN, Nuzul Hartlina
Lecturer-student interaction in TESL classes in teacher training institutions Malaysia
York
MPhil/PhD

ABDULLAH, Imran Danial Krish bin
Varieties of English as used among educated Malaysians.
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

ABID, Sufyan
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil

ABRAHAM, Alison
The development of Malaysian university student academic writing
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

ABRAM, Nicola
The Kinabatangan Corridor Research Project: designing living landscapes for conservation in Sabah, Borneo
Dr R J Smith, Prof D C MacMillan and Dr I Lackman-Ancrenaz (HUTAN)
Kent
PhD
2009

ABU BAKAR, Ayu
Malaysian cinema: comedy and national identity
York
PhD
2008

ADNAN, Anita
Developing interactional competence in English language classrooms in Malaysian further education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Aliza
Corporate governance in IPO contacts: evidence from Malaysia
Dr R Shiwakoti
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2007

AHMAD, Abdul Aziz
The process study of enterprise systems implementation in universities in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2008

AHMAD, Nisar Mohammad Bin
The impact of Principles 1 and 2 of the United Nations global compact in Malaysia
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2008

AHMAD, Riayati
The effect of corporate tax on firm capital structure and investment in Malaysia
Dr G Seccia and Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
PhD

AHMAD, Rozita
Performing societal change: an ethnographic approach to Joged dance in Malay society
Dr F Bannon
Leeds
PhD

AHMAD, Shanusi
A study of primary school teachers' approach towards assessment in national education assessment system (NEAS) in Malaysia
Dr M Priestley
Stirling
PhD

AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
ALATAS, Masturah
Cultural conflict around child raising in colonial and post-colonial Malaysia
Dr J Baker
Lancaster
PhD

ALI, Maimon
Housing quality in Malaysia: an assessment on current practices
Prof B Goodchild and Dr P Hickman
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Maimunah
A technology assessment tool for emerging economies: the Malaysian framework
Brunel
PhD

ALI, Zuraini Mohd
Architectural conservation in Malaysia
Prof P Blundell Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2004

ALIAS, Jamsari
An exploratory study of knowledge transfer in projects of a Malaysian multinational company subsidiary
Dr M Hall and Prof D Bennett
Aston
PhD
2004

AMIN, Aizan
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by persons with physical disabilities in Malaysia
Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

AMINUDIN, Rabi’Ah
The role of national women policy in empowering working women in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD

ANANG, Zuraini
Estimating the effective demand for improved water supply service in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

ARTHUR, William
Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

AYUB, Zainal
Digital evidence in crimes: a study on the search and seizure procedure in Malaysia
Leeds
PhD

BABA-ZAIN, Haida
Young people, news and political disconnection in Malaysia
Dr J Matthews
Leicester
PhD

BADIB, Ayesha
Implementation of student-centred teaching at public universities in Malaysia
Dr S Taylor
London, Institute of Education
PhD

BAHMAN, Hasnorain Binti Abd
Towards an understanding of the relationship between academic and vocational education in Malaysia: a case study of a university’s internship programme
Prof R Lawy and Ms S Rich
Exeter
PhD

BHANDWAI, Sangeeta
Malaysia/Singapore literature in English: representations of the Malaysian Punjabi community
Dr B Murtagh
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

BREITFELD, Tim
Stratigraphy, sedimentology and provenance of Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary rocks, Sarawak, Malaysia
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

BURTON-JOHNSON, Alexander
Mount Kinabalu, Borneo: building new crust in South East Asia
Dr K McCaffrey and Dr C Macpherson
Durham
PhD

BUSARI, A H B
Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision making: Malaysian government-link companies’ perspectives
Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford
Bradford
PhD

CARNELL, Matthew
Indian foreign policy, the West and Southeast Asia, 1945-1960
Dr B Zachariah and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

CASTILLO, Cristina
The archaeobotany of Khao Sam Kaeo: assessing the agriculture resource base and human occupation of a late prehistoric site on the Thai-Malay Peninsula
Dr D Fuller and Prof V Pigott
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

CAZZARO, David
Instances of non-industrial, sidestream cinema in Bangkok (Thailand), and Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia)
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai
Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in Malaysian sports
Stirling
PhD

CHE HARON, Rozia
A study on preparation of Malaysian contractors in venturing into international contracts
Prof R Flanagan
Reading
PhD
CHE ROHIM, Sarah Azlina
The new institutional economics: financial crime and economic development in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007

CHEW, Li Hua
Insurance law in Malaysia: exploring, expanding and evolving effective remedies for policy owners and third parties in Malaysia
Manchester
PhD
2007

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari’ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2008

DARMARAJ, Mark
The conservation and ecology of tigers and their prey in the northern main range of Peninsular Malaysia
Professor N Leader-Williams, Dr M Linkie and Dr R J Smith
Kent
PhD
2009

DOLLAH, Ramli
Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia
Dr A Collins
Swansea
MPhil/PhD
2009

FRICKE, Joern
An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

FUAD, Nor
The influence of ethnic cultures, entrepreneurial orientation and survivability of family business: a comparative study between Malay and Chinese family business in Malaysia
York
PhD

GALANTE, Michael
Adding carbon revenues to increase the utilization of reduced impact logging in the forest management units of Sabah, Malaysia: an economic enhanced approach
Dr G Patenaude, Dr C Ryan and Prof P van Gardingen
Edinburgh
PhD

GAMESAN, Kavitha
Malaysian literature in English: contemporary works of fiction and non-fiction by female writers of Malay, Chinese and Indian ethnic backgrounds (2001-2010)
Nottingham
PhD

GAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002

GOH, Cheng Soon
Regulation and integration of the practice of traditional medicine in Malaysia
Prof G Dutfield and Prof S P Subedi
Leeds
PhD

GOLDTHORPE, Chris
Resource-based industrialisation in peninsular Malaysia: a case study of the rubber products manufacturing industry
Bradford
PhD

HAMID, Rohana Abdul
The internet and democracy in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott and Prof W Maloney
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2008

HARUN, Moir Harris Mior
The influence of cultural and religious values on advertising content and appeal: a cross-cultural study of the UK and Malaysia
Dr L Newton and Prof P Scott
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2009

HASAN, Haslinda
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009

HASBOLLAH, Hasif
Community-driven development and capacity building in Demit, Malaysia
Bradford
PhD

IBRAHIM, Saida
Factors contributing to ethical standards in the application of strategic information systems in Malaysian organisations
Prof M Chiasson
Lancaster
PhD

ISMAIL, Fuziah
A technology transfer framework for the Malaysian construction industry
Prof C Anumba
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

ISMAIL, Haslita
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
2009

ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal
Host community involvement in heritage management in Malaysia: a case study of Malacca heritage trail
Dr Z Aygen
Portsmouth
PhD

ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia
Dr R Smith and Mr N Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

ISMAIL, Zuriadah
The effect on employee share option scheme grants and company performance amongst listed companies on Kuala Lumpur's Stock Exchange (KLSE)
Dr E Dockery
Portsmouth
MPhil/PhD
2010

IZZUDDIN, Mustafa
From cautious rapprochement to matured partnership: a neoclassical realist study of Malaysia's China policy (1974-2009)
London, LSE
PhD

JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

JANUS, Sheena
Corpus-driven contrastive study of girls’ and boys’ use of vocabulary in their writing in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
PhD

KANAGARATNAM, Usha
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia
Dr C Monden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil/PhD

KAUR, Sheena
Corpus-driven contrastive study of girls' and boys' use of vocabulary in their writing in Malaysia and the United Kingdom
Dr P Baker
Lancaster
PhD

KENNEISON, Rebecca
The composition of Force 136 at the close of World War II in Malaya and the impact of this upon its role in recolonisation of Malaya
Dr M Frost
Essex
MPhil/PhD

KHAIRUL, Mohd Yusof
Composite foundations on Malaysian soft clay soil: applications of innovative techniques
Dr T W Cousens and Prof B G Clarke
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

KHO, Lip Khoon
Carbon cycling in Bornean tropical forest
Prof Y Malhi
Oxford
DPhil

KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship: Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD

KUSHAIRI, Elyia
Malaysia scholarship: comparative study of teacher professional development in Malaysia
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

LAI, Joanne
Harvesting Kaamatan: recontextualising ritual, art and identity among the contemporary Dusun of north-eastern Borneo
East Anglia
PhD

LIEW, Sue Ann
An analysis of job satisfaction among secondary school teachers in Malaysia
Prof P Johnson
Sheffield
PhD
2006

LUTFI, Budiman
Rethinking the death penalty in Malaysia
Prof D van Zyl Smit and Dr O Bekou
Nottingham
PhD

MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques
Cardiff
PhD

MAHDEE, Junainah Mohd
Creating high performance universities: case study of Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MAHIDIN, Uzir
The effect of international trade on the environment: an analysis of the Malaysia manufacturing sector
Dr M Dietrich and Dr S McIntosh
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MAHMOOD, Marhaini
Risk management strategies for tax administrations in developing countries: a case study of Malaysia Revenue Authority
Warwick
PhD
MAHMUD, Zuhdi Mohd Nor
A Malaysian perspective on the protection of the underwater cultural heritage
Prof A Boyle
Edinburgh
PhD
2002

MALPASS, Simoon
Modelling radical chemistry above a Southeast Asian rainforest
Prof M Cresser and Dr A Boxall
York
DPhil

MAMAT, Rashida
National identity, ethnicity and Islam: Malaysian students’ perceptions in the UK
Dr P Bagguley and Dr Y Hussain
Leeds
PhD
2008

MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

MASING, Anna Sulan
Indigenous women’s motivations for and experiences of migrating from the Borneo jungles to urban areas of Malaysia and abroad
Ms I Gedalof, Ms L Richardson and Dr T Bradley
London Metropolitan
PhD

MASSEY, Ashley
Resilience and adaptive capacity of customary conservation practices in Malaysian Borneo
Dr S Bhagwat and Prof K Willis
Oxford
DPhil
2009

MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia’s SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD

MAY NAYAN, Noor
The phonological features and intelligibility of English among Malay undergraduates
Reading
MPhil/PhD

McCALLUM, Jenny
Musical transitions to British colonialism in the Malayan world, c.1786-1895
Ms K B Schofield
London, King’s
PhD

McCUMMIS, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

MD YASSIN, Zainal Abidin
The study of tax non-compliance behaviour of small and medium-sized enterprises in Malaysia
Prof J Hasseldine and Prof D Paton
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2006
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MYDIN KUTTI, Faridah</td>
<td>Transition to higher education: learning experiences of first generation Malaysian students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr F Maringe</td>
<td>Southampton</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG, Samuel</td>
<td>Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr M Searle, Prof L Robb and Dr M J Whitehouse (NORDSIM)</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIZAM, Shahruh Nizam</td>
<td>Occupational health and safety practices in the petrochemical industry in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr S Leka</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOR, Muhammad Mohd</td>
<td>Architects computer applications in professional practice: implications for architecture education in Malaysia</td>
<td>Strathclyde</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OIKAWA, Hiroshi</td>
<td>Transnational corporations and local suppliers in Malaysia: an entrepreneurial approach to the study of industrial linkage creation</td>
<td>Oxford</td>
<td>DPhil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMAR, Hamimi</td>
<td>Heritage tourism management in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof P Stone</td>
<td>Newcastle</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OMAR, Maizatul</td>
<td>Analysis of phytochemicals in Malaysian herbal and medicinal plants</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td></td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSMAN MARDZIAH, Nor</td>
<td>Adopting effective knowledge sharing in the public sector: a study on Royal Malaysian Customs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr M Nunes and Dr Peng</td>
<td>Sheffield</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil</td>
<td>The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career family in Malay society</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof S Jackson</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHMAN, Aniza</td>
<td>Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher learning</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr H Noke and Dr S Mosey</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHMAN, Manisah</td>
<td>The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof M Pidd</td>
<td>Lancaster</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OTHMAN, Noor Ahnis</td>
<td>Culture, preferred learning styles, and the social dimension of learning: a case study of a blended-learning English language programme at UiTM, Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr K Brosnan</td>
<td>Stirling</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAJURDEEN, Nawasdeen</td>
<td>Quality in Islamic finance legislation: an analysis with reference to law and practice in the United Kingdom and Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof H Xanthaki</td>
<td>London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAPARGYROPOULOU, Effie</td>
<td>Food waste minimisation in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Leeds</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini</td>
<td>India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof W F Menski</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POH, Li Kheng</td>
<td>NIMBYism and environmental accountability in Malaysia: exploring the Broga and Bukit Merah environmental campaigns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr R Elmhirst and Prof A Cundy</td>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RABU, Mohd Rashid</td>
<td>Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation capability of small and medium food processing enterprises (SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational hypermarket in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff Taquiddin</td>
<td>The role of Takaful business practices in the development of Takaful laws in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchinski</td>
<td>London, SOAS</td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMLEE, Affah Alwani</td>
<td>The effect of mediating factors of social network and upgrading the capability through learning advantage of newness (LAN) of Malaysian new venture firms tested among small medium enterprises (SMEs)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prof S Mosey and Dr M Hughes</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli</td>
<td>An analysis of vector error correction modelling (VECM) for the dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange rate under three exchange rate regime systems in Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dr J Podivinsky</td>
<td>Southhampton</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAWI, Shamsul Bahrain</td>
<td>The use of choice experiments in assessing tourist destinations: a case study of Redang Marine National Park, Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PhD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RAZI, Syazrah Mohd
Waste management on the island of Langkawi
Prof E Stentiford and Mr J R Barton
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

RITCHIE, Hanita Mohd Mokhtar
Symbol and agent: female representation in Malaysian-Malay cinema since the 1990s
Glasgow
PhD

ROS LAN, Norsyafina
The impact of recent urbanization on a hard rock aquifer in Malaysia
Prof J Tellam and Prof R Mackay
Birmingham
PhD

SABRAN, Rosidayu
Political economy of conglomeration and its impact on television programming: a case study of Malaysia
Dr T Simmons
Leicester
PhD

SAID, Syahrin
The Malay middle class in Malaysia: the emergence, transformation and identity
Leeds
PhD

SALEH, Salida Nik
Women’s rights in Malaysia
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD

SALLEH, Safinar
Application of the Wakala-Waqf model in takaful business in Malaysia: legal, regulatory and Shariah issues
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

SANUDI, Mardziah
Medical tourism in Malaysia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

SARIF, Suhaili
Income generation through zakat: an Islamization impact on Malaysian religious institution
Edinburgh
PhD

SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia’s foreign direct investment
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer
Leeds
PhD
2009

SHUKRI, Madihah
A comparison between Malaysian and UK health behaviors
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

SIN, I Lin
Social distinction in a rising credential society: Malaysian students and recent graduates of UK programmes
Edinburgh
PhD

SITHERAN, Roopesh
Unraveling Malaysian body: the creation of subjectivity through Malaysian art practice
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

SO FIA, Aizan
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by disabled women in Malaysia
Prof N Watson and Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SONG, Wonseop
Managing the international financial crisis: Korea, Malaysia and Thailand
Dr L Haagh
York
PhD

SPA HAT, Noraisah
Evaluation of the economic and environmental sustainability of different broiler chicken housing systems in Malaysia
Dr J Guy
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2010

SUTTON, Alex
The political economy of the Malayan Emergency
Prof S Kettell and Prof P Burnham
Warwick
PhD
2007

VALENTE, Andrea
Energy security policy decisions: the cases of Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia
Dr L Sáez
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

VOLPI, Marianna
Analysis of horizontal inequalities across Malaysia
Prof F Stewart
Oxford, Somerville
DPhil

WARNOH, Syahliza
Patentability of animal varieties: a legal framework for Malaysia
Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WEE, Eng Lee
Communication styles of principals in Malaysia
Prof J Lumby
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD
WONG, Chin Huat
Malaysia: electoral system and communal politics
Essex
PhD

WOOD, Tony
Bat diversity and activity in peninsular Malaysia
Bristol
PhD
2003

YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

YAHYA, Farouk
Magic and divination: the Malay tradition in illustrated manuscripts
Dr A Contadini
London, SOAS
PhD

YAHYA, Ros Anita
Bivariate analysis on the causal relationship of the real GDP, total health expenditure, and child mortality in Malaysia
Prof N Rickman and Dr H Gage
Surrey
PhD

YAMAOKA, Hiromi
Why do companies adopt environmentally sustainable strategies? A case study of environmental management assessments of manufacturing companies in Japan and Malaysia
Dr J Burchell
Sheffield
PhD

YUSOF, M J Mohd
The true colours of urban green space: identifying and assessing the qualities of green space in Kuala Lumpur
Dr J Brennan
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

YUSOF, Zatun Najahah Mohd
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology based firms' development in Malaysia
Dr G Edgar and Prof J Bower
Stirling
PhD

ZAKARIA, Zalina
The assessment on the adequacy of laws and enforcement pertaining to consumer safety in Malaysia: a special reference to cosmetic products
Manchester
PhD
2008

ZAKARIYA, Zainizam
Over-education in Malaysia
Dr H Battu and Dr H Dickey
Aberdeen
PhD
2001

SINGAPORE

ABE, Masaki
Education and state formation in Japan and Singapore
Prof A Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AFANDI, Suhaimi
Teachers' assumptions about students' understandings of historical accounts in Singapore
Dr S Foster and Mr P Lee
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AMRITH, Megha
Everyday lives of Filipino migrant medical workers in Singapore and the Philippines
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD

CHUA, Denise
Parental attitudes towards "preparing for primary 1" in Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

HEO, Yong-Chang
A comparative historical study of housing policy in Korea and Singapore
Dr S Lowe
York
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSTON, Barbara
Becoming Ma'am? An analysis of expatriate women's relationships with domestic workers in Singapore
Dr A Fechter
Sussex
DPhil
2008

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KHAMSII, Khatera
History, education and national identity construction in Singapore
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
KOH, Bee Leng Sabrina
Simulated learning among nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

KOH, Sin Yee
Emotional geographies of skilled diasporic citizenship: Malaysians (and ex-Malaysians) in Singapore
Dr C Mercer and Dr H B Shin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KUOK, Lynn
Nation-building policies and ethnic relations in Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia
Dr P Van Houten
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD

LEE, Jian Hui
Pursuing social cohesion through the governance of media and cultural policies in Singapore
Dr S Lax and Prof K Sarikakis
Leeds
PhD

LEONG, Wei Shin
Teachers’ conceptions and practices of assessment: multiple case-studies of teachers in Singaporean schools
Dr P Burnard and Ms S Swaffield
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

LLOYD, Jennifer
Embodying difference: female transnationals’ embodied experiences of identity, emotions and culture: a study of female transnationals within Singapore
Prof A Bonnett and Dr P Hopkins
Newcastle
PhD

MAMAT, Kamal
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new multicultural milieu
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides
Queen’s, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McDERMOTT, Steven
What genre of discipline is the Singapore blogosphere?
Dr A Cavanagh and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD

MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

MOHD NOOR, Asmah Binti
Professional development activities of nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

NG, Kok Hoe
A comparative study of pension policy reforms in Singapore, Hong Kong, and Taiwan
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PEREIRA, Shane
The Sathya Sai Baba Movement (with special focus on Singapore and London) within the sociological framework of new religious movements
Dr M Shterin and Prof M Al-Rasheed
London, King’s
PhD
2008

SEOW, Tricia
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore: how they embody their subject knowledge
Dr C Brooks
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

STITSART, Pana
Political economy of sovereign wealth funds the case of China and Singapore
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

SUANDI, Ida
Integrating ICT into the language curricular: a study of pedagogical approaches and strategies of second language teachers in secondary schools in Singapore
Dr M Hammond and Dr M Hunt
Warwick
PhD
2007

SUM, Chee Wah
Quality early childhood education: policies and practices in Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

TEO, Terri Anne
Multiculturalism in Singapore: a derivation of the West, or a viable alternative? The competing conceptualisations of multiculturalism in the discourses and practices of Singapore
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

USHER, Mark
Governing the hydrosocial cycle in Singapore: tapping into the "intelligent island" discourse
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
MPhil/PhD

WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD

YANG, Vivian
Female emancipation in a colonial context: Chinese women in Singapore (1900-1942)
Dr C Griffiths and Prof B Moore
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
### CYPRUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADAMIDES, Constantinos</td>
<td>Institutionalized, horizontal and bottom-up securitization in conflict environments: the case of Cyprus</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGATHANGELOU, Melina</td>
<td>Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts</td>
<td>London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies</td>
<td>MPhil</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANASTASIOU, Evilena</td>
<td>The spread of intestinal parasites and dysentery into ancient Cyprus: light microscopy and ELISA</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANDRONIKOU, Anthi</td>
<td>Italy and Cyprus: reciprocal artistic relations (thirteenth and fourteenth centuries)</td>
<td>St Andrews</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATHANASSIOU, Andriani</td>
<td>Program evaluation practices in Cyprus' third sector</td>
<td>York</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAKSHI, Anita</td>
<td>The role of urban memory in divided Nicosia</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BELT, Mackenzie Paige</td>
<td>Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BROWN, Michael</td>
<td>Maritime settlement and exchange in southeastern Cyprus: the late Bronze Age origins of a Phoenician polity</td>
<td>Edinburgh</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATAN, Can</td>
<td>A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for resolving the Cyprus conflict?</td>
<td>Kingston</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHELAZZI, Francesca</td>
<td>Bronze Age settlement pattern of south-western Cyprus (2500-1050 BC)</td>
<td>Glasgow</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINAS, Christina</td>
<td>Mediation of teachers' learning through talk within a professional learning community: a case study in Cyprus</td>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTADOULIOU, Panayiota</td>
<td>Social work and women trafficking in Cyprus</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTODOULIOU, Panayiota</td>
<td>Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus</td>
<td>London, Institute of Education</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTODOULIOU, Charalambos</td>
<td>Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus</td>
<td>Reading</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTODOULIOU, Eleni</td>
<td>Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict</td>
<td>Birmingham</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTODOULIOU, George J</td>
<td>Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent [Cyprus]</td>
<td>Loughborough</td>
<td>PhD</td>
<td>2005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHRISTODOULIOU, Niki</td>
<td>Reflective practice and HE EFL in Cyprus</td>
<td>Nottingham</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHRISTOFOROU, Androulla
Meanings of menstruation in the Mediterranean context: menstrual attitudes, perceptions and practices among Cypriot women
York
PhD

CHRISTOU, Eleni
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA terrorism, 1955-1959
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

CHRYSOLORAS, Nikolaos
Religion and national identity in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
PhD

CLERIDOU, Christiana
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-accession Cyprus
Prof T Novitz
Bristol
PhD

CONSTANTINOU, Angelo
Sex trafficking in Cyprus
Edinburgh
PhD

CONSTANTINOU-MILIADOU, Maria
New public management in Cyprus: a research for introduction and development of NPM, the relationship between the public and private sector
Dr G Williams
Leicester
PhD

CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle chalcolithic period
Dr R Leighton and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CROSSMAN, Helen
Contextual analysis of economic and social networks: the circulation of Bronze Age soft-stone artefacts in Bahrain and Cyprus
Dr W Matthews, Dr S Black and Prof B Chapman
Reading
PhD

DIAMANTIDES, Costas
Measuring the information society: impact of ICT on Cyprus
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

DIKOMITOU, Maria
Ceramic production, distribution and social action; an analytical approach to the study of Middle Bronze Age pottery from Cyprus
Prof T Whitelaw and Dr M Martinón-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

DIMARI, Georgia
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?
Prof R Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD

EFIYTCHOU, Evi
Tourism and Cypriot identity
Hull
PhD

EFTHYMIOS, Andreas-Stratis
Nationalism and masculinity in post-2003 Cyprus
Dr L Odysseos
Sussex
DPhil

FERIDUN, Rana
Conflict resolution in Cyprus
Dr H Casperson
Lancaster
PhD

GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007

GAMBLE, Michelle
Health and disease in Chalcolithic Cyprus: a problem-oriented palaeopathological study of human remains
Dr K Lorentz (Cyprus Institute) and Dr C Fowler
Newcastle
PhD

GEORGIOU, Artemis
Settlement histories of Cyprus in the twelfth century BC: Plya-Kokkinokremos and Maa-Palaeokastro and their relation to comparable sites from the Aegean and the Levant
Oxford, Merton
DPhil

GEORGIOU, George
The Cypriot struggle for independence in the 1950s
Prof M Newman and Dr M Bojcun
London Metropolitan
PhD

GEORGIOU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GRAHAM, Lisa
Western Cypriot ceramics in the middle Bronze Age: Kissonerga-Ammoudia
Prof E Peltenburg and Dr R Leighton
Edinburgh
PhD
HADJI KYRIACOU, Antonis
Social transformations in Ottoman Cyprus, 1754-1838
Dr B Fortna
London
PhD

HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister
Sheffield
PhD

HADJISOLOMOU, Anastasios (Tasos)
Line managers’ role in the retention of front line employees in the context of a retail war: a comparison between Cyprus and UK supermarkets
Dr K Newsome and Dr I Cunningham
Strathclyde
PhD

2012

HOPPAS, Costas
Strategic human resource management and organisational performance: a study of service sector businesses in Cyprus
Prof L Worrall and Dr K Gilbert
Wolverhampton
PhD

HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the “neolithic revolution”: subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD

HUSSEIN, Ersin
Roman Cyprus
Dr A Cooley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

IOANNOU, Gregory
Labour relations in Cyprus
Prof S Clarke and Prof T Elger
Warwick
PhD

JEFFRA, Caroline
An experimental approach to the introduction of the pottery wheel in Bronze Age Cyprus and Crete
Exeter
PhD

JOWITT, Simon
The geometry and evolution of fluid-flow systems forming volcanic-hosted massive sulphide (VHMS) deposits: the Troodos ophiolite, Cyprus
Prof R C C Law and Dr M S Steyn
Leicester
PhD

KADIOGLU, Pinar
Identity formation and representation of the other among Cypriots in relation to antagonistic Turkish and Greek nationalisms
Dr J Murer
St Andrews
PhD
2011

KAKOULIS, Emily Julia
A case study on the ratification process of the United Nations Convention of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) in Cyprus
Ms C Willmore and Ms K Johnson
Bristol
PhD

KALOGEROU, Victoria
European language policies: their influence on higher education in Cyprus
Prof D Block
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KAMBOURI, Maria
Early year’s science: how do Cypriot teachers respond to young children’s preconceptions in science?
Mrs M Briggs and Dr M Cassidy
Warwick
PhD
2008

KAMENOU, Nayia
‘Cyprus is the country of heroes, not of homosexuals’: sexuality, gender and nationhood in Cyprus
Prof J Palmowski and Prof R Wintemute
London, King’s
PhD
2007

KASINOU, Maria
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and localisation
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009

KEMAL, Bahriye
Understanding the partitioned identity of Cyprus
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry
Kent
MPhil/PhD

KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

KNOX, Daisy
Making sense of figurines in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr L Crewe and Dr S Campbell
Manchester
PhD

KOUVA, Charalambos
A comparative study between Cyprus and the UK on human trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation in Cyprus
Dr V Mantouvalou and Dr M Bell
Leicester
PhD
2011

KYPRIANOU, Maria
Mapping the Cypriot biopolitical sphere
Manchester
PhD
KYRIS, George
An 'unrecognised' case of Europeanisation: EU enlargement and the Turkish-Cypriot community
Dr D Papadimitriou and Dr S Shields
Manchester
PhD

LEHNER-GUARIN, Glenn
Immigrant ethnic identity in Northern Cyprus
Dr R Schofield and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009

LIGHTBODY, David I
The hybridising tree of life: a postcolonial archaeology of the Cypriot city kingdoms
Dr M Given
Glasgow
PhD
2007

LUCAS, Leilani M
Economy and interaction: exploring archaeobotanical contributions in prehistoric Cyprus
Dr D Fuller and Dr S Colledge
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MAGUIRE, Richard
The early Christian basilicas of Cyprus
Mr J Mitchell
East Anglia
DPhil

MAINWARING, Cetta
The roles that Malta and Cyprus are playing in terms of migration control on the EU's southern border
Oxford
DPhil

MALLOURI, Louiza
National identity in visual texts in Cyprus
Ms M Styles
Cambridge
PhD

MARKIDOU, Tereza
Learning in art education and its impact on cultural understanding in Cypriot elementary schools
Dr N Addison
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

McCAY, Gillian A
Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Girne (Kyrenia) Range and the Mesarya (Mesaoria) Basin, north Cyprus
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD

MORPHI, Katerina
Earnings management and the gap between economic and accounting valuations: the case of financial reports published by the commercial banks in Cyprus
Prof D Crowther and Dr P Andrikopoulos
De Montfort
MPhil

MOUTSIS, Ioannis
The Turkish Cypriots under British rule, 1908-1955: from a religious community to an ethnic minority
Dr B Fortna
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

MYTIDES, Elli
Music technology in schools in Cyprus
Dr T Cain and Dr M Dyke
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

NAZIF, Gunes
Zero energy building design for Cyprus
Dr H Altan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

NEOCLEOUS, Gregory
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in Cyprus
Prof M Maynard
York
MPhil/PhD

NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The acquisition of Cypriot Greek and standard Greek by native speakers of Cypriot Greek
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD

NIKOLAOU, Polina
Nationalism and archaeology in Cyprus
Dr S Naylor and Dr D Harvey
Exeter
PhD
2010

PANAYIDES, Panayiotis
The fate of statues in Greece and Cyprus, from the late third to the seventh centuries AD
Dr A Leone and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Melina
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

PAPAMICHAEL, Elena
Diversity and intercultural education in Cyprus
Dr H Starkey
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

PAPHITOU, Nicoletta
Cultural tourism and the image of Aphrodite in Cyprus
Dr D Theodossopoulos
Kent
PhD

PARPA, Elena
The possibility of an island: imagining space and identity in contemporary Cypriot art
Dr G Kourasas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

PELIDES, Katia
English curriculum for medical students in Cyprus: language course design and materials
Nottingham
PhD

121
PHILIPPOU, Nicos
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial rule
Bristol
PhD

PHOTIOU, Irene
Rhetorical discourse of Cypriot women's public speeches in the media of Cyprus
Lancaster
PhD

PHOTIOU, Maria
Rethinking the history of Cypriot art: the role of Cypriot women artists in modern Cyprus (1930-1970)
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

POURGOURES, Stylianos
How did different segments respond to the crisis in terms of attendance and spending in entertainment venues in the second largest city in Cyprus and the island's largest seaside resort, Limassol?
Dr D O'Reilly
Sheffield
PhD

SABATINI, Benjamin
Abandoned chemistry: a new interpretation of copper alloy artifacts from the Cypriot Bronze Age based on recently acquired and existing chemical data
Oxford
DPhil

SAVVA, Stefania
Cypriot school students learning in museums
Leicester
PhD

SAVVA, Stefanie
"Enosis and only Enosis": a writer's reflections on the cultures of nationalism in Cyprus 1955-1959
Dr P Terry and Prof M Warner
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SELCUK, Jan
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a neoclassical perspective
Prof C Flood and Dr R Guerrina
Surrey
PhD

SOCRATOUS, Maria
Exploring the impact of Cypriot culture on gender discrimination faced by women
Heriot-Watt
PhD

SPYROU, Katerina
Cypriot exceptionalism: the future of the penal system in modern Cyprus
Northumbria
PhD

STYLIANOU, Nikolas
Securitization of Turkey in Cypriot security discourse
Prof H Behr and Mr P Daniels
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

TASELI, B
Communicating with the Other in Cyprus: towards an agonistic politics of peace
Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD
2009

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios
Cardiff
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Lucy
Inbreeding and the recovery of green turtle populations [in northern Cyprus]
Dr A Broderick, Prof T Tregenza and Dr A McGowan
Exeter
PhD

XYPOLIA, Ilia
British imperialism and Turkish nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939
Keele
PhD
2011

ZAOURA, Alexandra
Involvement of parents in education: research conducted in primary schools of Cyprus
Warwick
PhD

IONIAN ISLANDS

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010
IRELAND

GOOCH, Cara
Marital violence in Ireland, 1922-1980
Dr I McBride and Prof P Thane
London, King's
PhD

HOLINSKI, Raphaela
Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'
Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

LYNCH, Kate
Ireland, Africa and development in the 20th century
Prof M Heffernan and Dr S Legg
Nottingham
PhD
2008

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

ROBINSON, Lesley
English identity in the "near diaspora": associational culture and national celebrations in Britain and Ireland, 1890s-1950s
Dr T Buellmann and Prof D MacRaidl
Northumbria
PhD

SHANNON, Steve
Irish political organisations in the north east of England 1890 - 1925
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J McConnel
Northumbria
PhD

VASALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Builmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

MALTA

ABELA, Joan
The impact of the arrival of the Knights of the Order of St. John on the commercial economy of Malta, 1530-1565
Dr M Fusaro
Exeter
PhD

ATTARD, Sharon
Lived experiences of cultural diversity in a Maltese primary school
Dr N Argenti and Dr P Froerer
Bradford
PhD
2010

AZZOPARDI, George
Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting: the Maltese context (800 BC–AD 500)
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa
Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD

BONELLO, Marjorie
Inter-professional education as a vehicle to improve person-centred dementia care in Malta: could it work?
Brighton
PhD

BOYLE, Sara
The social and physical environment of early Gozo: a study of settlement and change
Dr C Malone and Dr C Hunt
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

CAMILLERI, Carl
Measurement of efficiency in Malta's health care sector
City
PhD

CARDOINA, Mario
Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in Malta through an investment in education and training
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw
Edinburgh
PhD

CARUANA, Josette
Public sector accounting, in particular, the accounting reforms (being) effected by governments in various countries [Malta]
Birmingham
PhD

CASSAR, Ian
Investigating the production structure of the Maltese economy: an application of input-output techniques
Heriot-Watt
PhD

CEFAI, Sharleen
The implications of socio-cultural values in conservation: Malta and the influences of England and Italy
York
MPhil/DPhil

CHIRCOP, Tatjana
Music cultures among young people in Malta
Dr S Bradford
Brunel
PhD

DECELIS, Andrew
A study of obesity, physical activity levels and associated factors in a representative sample of Maltese children
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
DIBBEN, Andreana
Teenage mothers and welfare provision: implications for social policy in Malta
Bristol
PhD

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EBEJUR, John
The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case study
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson
Westminster
MPhil/PhD

ELLUL, Kevin
Information seeking behaviour and information literacy of higher education students in Malta
Dr A Foster and Dr C Urquhart
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

ELLUL, Mario
H.M. Dockyard Malta, 1945-1958
Prof A Thorpe
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

FARRUGIA, Charles
Archives policymaking in Malta
Dr S Horton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2006

GRIXTI, Ivan
Analysing the impact of the transition from an historical cost to a fair value model of accounting for preparers and auditors of listed companies in Malta - an island state economy
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

HOPKINSON, Thomas
Exploration, scientific observation and encounters with the other: Patrick Brydone's account of Sicily and Malta
Dr A Metcalfe
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

MAINWARING, Cetta
The roles that Malta and Cyprus are playing in terms of migration control on the EU’s southern border
Oxford
DPhil

MASSA, Nathaniel P
International entrepreneurship: Malta, Cyprus and regional integration - a longitudinal study
Prof M Jones and Dr A Morgan-Thomas
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil

MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil

MASSA, Nathaniel P
International entrepreneurship: Malta, Cyprus and regional integration - a longitudinal study
Prof M Jones and Dr A Morgan-Thomas
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil

MUSICAT, Gaetana
Constructing identities through local and global media resources: a Maltese experience
London Metropolitan
PhD

MUSICAT, Mary
British Empire and the administration of police in Malta
Dr P Knepper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PARIS, Martis
Conserving the Maltese web
Dr C Warwick and Mr A Dawson
London, UC
PhD
2003

ROSSI, Anna Maria
Making archaeology abroad: a postcolonial perspective in Malta
Mr T Williams and Mr D Sully
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SAID, Lara
Early literacy and numeracy: school effectiveness in Maltese schools
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SCHEMBRI, Natalie
Citation practices in Maltese academic English: a corpus-based study of undergraduate dissertations in education
Dr C Furneaux
Reading
PhD

SPITERI, Joanna
TV regulation in Malta
Stirling
PhD
2009

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

VELLA, Charlene
The Mediterranean context of the art and architecture of medieval Malta, 1091-1530
Warwick
PhD

VELLA, Theresa
The paintings of the Order of St John in Malta: the origins and growth of the collection from the late 16th century to the 18th century
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MIFSUD, Maria
Correlation between the motivation of teachers and learners in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil
CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari‘ah to the Muslim minority living in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2008

PETOURIS, Thanos
The anti-colonial movement in Aden and the protectorates of South Arabia (1937-1967)
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

BANKO, Lauren
The 'invention' of Palestinian citizenship: discourses and practices, 1918-1939
Dr N Fuccaro
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
OCEANIA

Australia (and states) ● Pacific Islands ● Cook Islands ● Fiji ● Kiribati ● New Zealand ● Papua New Guinea ● Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) ● Solomon Islands ● Tonga ● Vanuatu

BRITO, Rafaela
Securitising climate change: the case of the Pacific small island developing states
Prof G Smith, Dr J Glenn and Dr C Holmes
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

AHMETI, Sharon
The Albanian diaspora in Australia: the role of religion
Aberdeen
PhD
2010

AL-HINAA, Jalal
Constraining the structural evolution of the Canning Basin, north west Australia, and controls on permo-carboniferous ice sheets development: implication for petroleum system analysis
Prof J Redfern and Dr S Brooklehurst
Manchester
PhD

ALLEYNE, Olsen
Confronting identity theft, with a critical and comparative analysis of the emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen
Indigeneity: before and beyond the law
Prof P Fitzpatrick
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BROWN, Peter
A cross-cultural analysis of how the social problem of internet-facilitated ‘paedophilia’ has been constructed and understood in the UK, US, Australia and Canada
Prof J Kitzinger
Cardiff
PhD

CLARK, Alison
Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait islander photographic collection at the British Museum
Dr I Henderson and Dr L Bolton (British Museum)
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

CRANE, Jodie
Adaptive function and development of vocal signals in a cooperative bird [Chestnut-crowned Babbler (Pomatostomus ruficeps) of south eastern Australia]
Dr A Russell and Prof Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD

DEMBINSKI, Melanie
Yamatji experiences with breast cancer [Western Australia]
Dr D Peluso, Dr M Poltorak and Prof R Just
Kent
PhD
2010

DEVRIES, Jantina
Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria
Prof S Parker
Oxford
DPhil

ELLIOTT, Michael
Democratic reform and indigenous claims to self determination in Australia
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010
FAFATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FINN, Lizzy
Indigenous women writers in Australia from 1988 (Australia’s Bicentennial) to 2008 (The Apology to Indigenous Australians)
Leeds
PhD

FUBARA, Asu
Gulley systems: their process development and morphometrics, primarily using seismic data from offshore the north west Australian coastline
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

GJESSING, Mark Desmond
Anglo-Australian naval relations and cooperation, 1945-1975
Prof E M Spiers and Dr O A Hartley
Leeds
PhD
2008

HAKALA, Jorma
The regulation of manned commercial security services: a transnational comparative study of Belgium, Estonia, New York, Queensland, South Africa and Sweden
City
PhD

HARRIS, Christina
Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis
Prof R Mulheron
London, Queen Mary
PhD

HATELEY, Louise
Nurses’ preparedness for retirement [in South Australia]
Dr G Leeson
Oxford
DPhil
2006

HEMMERS, Carina
Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self)representation in the tourism industry
Dr S Frankland
St Andrews
PhD

HIGGINS, Claire
Migrant workers in industry in Australia and Britain
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
2009

HOFFMANN, Dorothea
Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol
Prof E Schultz-Bermdt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
Manchester
PhD

HUTCHINSON, Sarah
The impact of pensions policy on informal carers’ retirement income in the UK and Australia
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth
Extensional tectonics, north west Australia
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

KAHIL, Ali
Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the Casino-Antares Area, Otway Basin, south east Australia
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of ‘mad’ immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s
Prof D MacRaid and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life; a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand’s free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD

LIYANAGE, Chamila
Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009

LUDLOW, Amy
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield
Cambridge
PhD
2009

MARSH, Maija
The effect of behaviour in disease transmission: understanding RHDV (rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus) dynamics in Australian rabbit populations
Dr P White, Dr S McLeod (New South Wales, Australia) and Dr M Hutchings (Edinburgh)
York
PhD
2006

MARSHALL, Peter
Volcanic architecture and mineral prospectivity of the Central Kalkarindji flood basalt province, Northern Australia
Dr M Widdowson, Prof S Kelley and Dr D Murphy (Queensland University of Technology, Australia)
Open
PhD

MENGELER, Sarah
Australian indigenous art in British collections
Prof N Thomas
Cambridge
PhD
PEET, Jennifer L
Private troubles and public issues of Aboriginal Australian child removals: an institutional ethnography of the stolen generation phenomenon as a social problem
Prof L Stanley
Edinburgh
PhD

PROKOPIENKO, Esther
Cultural productions in Australia until 1950 and the idea of the Australian nation: including literature, journalism, travel narratives, film, poetry and cookery books
Leeds
PhD

RAHMAN, Tanzil
Maintaining competitiveness in the global market for skilled migrants [Canada, Australia, the UK and the USA]
Prof C Peach and Prof S Castles
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
2004

ROWLEY, Elina
Human–shark relationships in coastal Queensland
Dr J Knight and Prof F Magowan
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

CRONIN, John
Professionalism -v- consumerism in the transformation of legal services in Ireland: a comparative analysis with England and Wales and Australia
Prof A Sherr
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

FIJI

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

IGGLESDEN, Katrina
Traditionally contemporary? The transformation of meaning, use and significance of Fijian barkcloth, 1800 to present
East Anglia
PhD

JONES, Edwin
Examining yaqona use in rural Fiji and local knowledge of the global kava industry
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

KHAN, Natasha
Transitional justice strategies in preventing recurrence of coups d'état, with a focus on Fiji
Prof P Greedy
York
PhD

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

WALSH, Jacqueline
A comparative analysis of the intellectual property laws of Canada, the European Union and Australia: a case for Canadian statutory reform in favour of the small innovative firm
Dr A Cygan
Leicester
MPhi/PhD

WATTS, Emma
British art: exhibition and reception in late 19th century Australia
Dr S V Turner and Dr A Lillie
York
PhD

WITTMEN, Aruna
Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey
Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

ZHENG, Yixiao
Navigating between rising power and vulnerability: China's paradox and its policy towards Australia
London, LSE
PhD

CRONIN, John
Professionalism -v- consumerism in the transformation of legal services in Ireland: a comparative analysis with England and Wales and Australia
Prof A Sherr
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

IGGLESDEN, Katrina
Traditionally contemporary? The transformation of meaning, use and significance of Fijian barkcloth, 1800 to present
East Anglia
PhD
LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie  
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections  
Prof S Hooper  
East Anglia  
DPhil

NAURU

McLENNAN, Amy  
"Lifestyle" change and obesity in the Republic of Nauru  
Oxford, St Edmund Hall  
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

COLTHURST, Vince  
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period  
Edinburgh  
PhD

DOODY, Brendan  
Indoor and outdoor workers' commutes to and from work in London, UK and Auckland, New Zealand  
Prof H Bulkeley, Dr A Baldwin and Prof P Macnaghten  
Durham  
PhD  
2012

FORBES, Huia  
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North Island): their communities and local government in resource management and planning  
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers  
East Anglia  
PhD  
2006

FRASER, Poppy Lakeman  
Simultaneous impacts of climate change and habitat fragmentation on multi-trophic feeding interactions in New Zealand  
Dr R Ewers  
London, Imperial  
PhD

GILLING, Ana  
How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice political power?  
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill  
Queen's, Belfast  
PhD

HODGES, Stephanie  
Alternative routes to cooperative breeding in the rifleman, Acanthisitta chloris [New Zealand]  
Prof B Hatchwell  
Sheffield  
PhD  
2008

KAIN, Jennifer  
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s  
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick  
Northumbria  
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna  
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand  
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh  
Durham  
PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne  
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand’s free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan  
Dr R Read  
Lancaster  
PhD

LUDLOW, Amy  
A comparative analysis of the impact of employment law upon prison officer terms and conditions of employment in Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the United Kingdom  
Prof C Barnard and Mrs N Padfield  
Cambridge  
PhD  
2009

MENZIES, Catriona  
Fluids and thermal structure of the Alpine Fault, New Zealand  
Prof D Teagle, Dr Simon Cox (GNS Science, New Zealand) and Dr T Henstock  
Southampton  
PhD

MOSES, Peter  
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand  
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne  
Cardiff  
MPhil/PhD

MURRAY-PEPPER, Megan  
Creative appropriations of Shakespeare by women writers and directors in New Zealand  
Dr S Massai  
London, King’s  
PhD

129
**NIXON, Casey**  
Fault networks and conjugate systems: case studies from the UK and New Zealand  
Prof J Bull and Prof D Sanderson  
Southampton  
PhD

**RYAN-COLLINS, Josh**  
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century  
Southampton  
PhD  
2012

**PAPADOPOULOU, Maria**  
Music rituals and social division: constructing, presenting and legitimizing the social self [New Zealand]  
Dr P Bowman  
Cardiff  
PhD

**SMITH, Danielle**  
The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand  
Dr M A Crang  
Durham  
PhD

**ROBINSON, Dave**  
Maori Rastafarian, myth; indigenism  
London, LSE  
PhD

**TAYLOR, Holly**  
How does the criminal justice system's response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?  
Birmingham  
PhD  
2006

**RYAN, Staci**  
The sanctions of justice: a comparative study of sex workers and access to justice in Scotland and New Zealand  
Dr S Deely  
Glasgow  
PhD

**TOULMIN, Suzannah**  
Quantitative studies of gas hydrates, offshore New Zealand  
Dr Io Pecher (IPE), Dr A Curtis (University of Edinburgh) and Dr S Henrys (GNS Science, New Zealand)  
Heriot-Watt  
PhD

---

**PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

**HAIHUIE, Samuel**  
Distance learning and indigenous culture in Papua New Guinea  
Dr W Gibson  
London, Institute of Education  
PhD

**SANTOS DA COSTA, Priscila**  
The rhetoric of Porigi in community building at Karimui  
St Andrews  
PhD  
2012

**HUKULA, Fiona**  
Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua New Guinea settlement  
Dr T Crook  
St Andrews  
PhD

**SHINGTON, Garich Lim**  
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001  
Dr K E Schulze  
London, LSE  
PhD

**JARILLO DE LA TORRE, Sergio**  
Material culture and the relations between art, identity, religion and politics in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea  
Cambridge, Darwin  
PhD

**MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra**  
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered subjectivities [Solomon Islands]  
London, LSE  
PhD

**MAGGIO, Rodolfo**  
Pentecostalism, economy, morality and sociality in the Solomon Islands  
Manchester  
PhD

**RAYMOND, Mary**  
Which way is up? Motion verbs and paths of motion in Kubokota, an Austronesian language of the Solomon Islands  
Prof P Austin  
London, SOAS  
PhD  
2006
WHITELEY, Johanna
Semiotic potentialities of edible objects; experience of matrilineal identity; understanding 'Kastom' at the level of 'being', Solomon Islands
London, LSE
PhD

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

TONGA

CUNNINGHAM, John
The occurrence of accretionary lapilli in a deep marine environment in Eua, Tonga, south west Pacific
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

VANUATU

DURAND, Marie
The materiality of the kitchen house: histri, laen mo kakae on Mere Lava, northern Vanuatu
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

SUTTON, Shannon
Participation as empowerment: assessing Fairtrade producer representation, democratic organization and networking
Prof B Granville and Dr M Prevezer
London, Queen Mary
PhD
Appendix 1
Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)  
Anguilla  
Antigua and Barbuda  
Ascension  
Australia  
Australian Antarctic Territory  
Bahamas  
Bahrain (1882-1971)  
Bangladesh  
Barbados  
Basutoland (later Lesotho)  
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)  
Belize  
Bermuda  
Borneo (later Malaysia)  
Botswana  
British Antarctic Territory  
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)  
British Columbia (later Canada)  
British Guiana (later Guyana)  
British Honduras (later Belize)  
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)  
British Virgin Islands  
Brunei Darussalam  
Burma (later Myanmar)  
Cameroon  
Canada  
Cape Colony  
Cayman Islands  
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)  
Christmas Islands  
Cocos Keeling Islands  
Cook Islands  
Cyprus  
Dominica  
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)  
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)  
Falkland Islands  
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)  
The Gambia  
Ghana  
Gibraltar  
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)  
Gold Coast (later Ghana)  
Grenada  
Guyana  
Heligoland (1807-1890)  
Hong Kong (1897-1997)  
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)  
India  
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)  
Iraq (1918-1932)  
Ireland (1922-1948)  
Jamaica  
Kashmir  
Kenya  
Kirkibati  
Kuwait (1899-1961)  
Lesotho  
Malawi  
Malaya (later Malaysia)  
Malaysia  
Maldives  
Malta  
Mauritius  
Minorca (1708-1802)  
Montserrat  
Mozambique  
Myanmar (1824-1948)  
Nambia  
Nauru  
Newfoundland (later Canada)  
New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)  
New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)  
New Zealand  
Nigeria  
Niue  
Norfolk Island  
Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)  
Nova Scotia (later Canada)  
Nyasaland (later Malawi)  
Ontario (later Canada)  
Orange Free State  
Pakistan  
Palestine (1919-1971)  
Papua (later Papua New Guinea)  
Papua New Guinea  
Pitcairn  
Prince Edward Island (later Canada)  
Qatar (1916-1971)  
Quebec (later Canada)  
Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)  
Ross Dependency  
Rwanda  
St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)  
St Helena  
St Kitts & Nevis  
St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla  
St Lucia  
St Vincent & the Grenadines  
Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)  
Sarawak (later Malaysia)  
Seychelles  
Sierra Leone  
Singapore  
Solomon Islands  
Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)  
South Africa  
South Georgia  
South Sandwich Islands  
South West Africa (later Namibia)  
Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)  
Sri Lanka  
Strait Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)  
Sudan (1885-1956)  
Swaziland  
Tanganyika (later Tanzania)  
Tanzania  
Togoland (later Ghana)  
Tokelau Islands
Tobago
Tonga
Transjordan (1920-1948)
Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)
Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)
### Appendix 2:

#### Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Departments/Programs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aberdeen</td>
<td>Anthropology, Archaeology, Business, Divinity, History of Art, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberystwyth</td>
<td>Information Studies, International Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangor</td>
<td>Environment, Natural Resources &amp; Geography, Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bath</td>
<td>Psychology, Social &amp; Policy Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford</td>
<td>Development Studies, Management, Peace Studies, Social Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brighton</td>
<td>Environment &amp; Technology, Health &amp; Social Science, History of Art &amp; Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>Archaeology &amp; Anthropology, Earth Sciences, Education, Law, Sociology, Politics &amp; International Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brunel</td>
<td>Anthropology, Politics and History, Social Work, Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge</td>
<td>Archaeology, Architecture, Criminology, Education, English &amp; Applied Linguistics, French, Geography, History &amp; Philosophy of Science, Land Economy, Law, Sociology, Social Anthropology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiff</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Lancashire</td>
<td>City, Economics, Health Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>De Montfort</td>
<td>Institute for Creative Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dundee</td>
<td>Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law &amp; Policy, Economics, Geography, History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Anglia</td>
<td>Economics, Film &amp; Television, International Development, Literature, Drama &amp; Creative Writing, Sainsbury Research Centre, World Art Studies &amp; Museology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East London</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Essex</td>
<td>Health &amp; Human Sciences, History, Literature, Film &amp; Theatre Studies, Philosophy &amp; Art History, Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exeter</td>
<td>Archaeology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

134
Drama
History
Life & Environmental Sciences

**Glasgow**
Accounting & Finance
Culture & Creative Arts
Economics
Education
Geographic & Earth Sciences
Law
Management
Social & Political Sciences

**Glasgow Caledonian**
Engineering & Built Environment
Institute of Applied Health Research
Institute for Society & Social Justice

**Herriot Watt**
Accounting, Economics & Finance
Business Management
Built Environment
Institute of Petroleum Engineering

**Hull**
Anthropology
Geography
Law
Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

**Imperial College**
Grantham Institute for Climate Change

**Keele**
Geography

**Kent**
Anthropology
Business School
Economics
English Studies
Law
Politics & International Relations
Social Policy, Sociology & Social Research

**Kingston**
Economics
Health & Social Care
Helen Bamber Centre for the Study of Rights, Conflict & Mass Violence

**Lancaster**
Applied Social Science
Atmospheric Science
English & Creative Writing
Environment Centre
Health Research
History
Linguistics & English Language
Politics, Philosophy & Religion

**Leeds**
Civil Engineering
Communication Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography
Health Care
History
Law
Music
Politics & International Studies
Theology & Religious Studies

**Leicester**
Archaeology
Biology
Geography

**Geology**
Historical Studies
Labour Market Studies
Law
Media & Communications
Sociology
Urban History

**Liverpool**
Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Earth & Ocean Sciences
Philosophy
Tropical Medicine

**London**

**Birkbeck**
Applied Linguistics
Earth & Planetary Sciences
English & Humanities
Geography, Environment & Development Studies
History, Classics & Archaeology
History of Art & Screen Media
Law
Politics
Psychological Sciences

**Goldsmiths**
Anthropology
Caribbean Studies
History
Media & Communications
Music
Theatre & Performance
Visual Arts

**Institute of Education**

**King’s College**
Culture, Media & Creative Industries
English
European & International Studies
Geography
History
Law
Management
Menzies Centre for Australian Studies
Music
Theology & Religious Studies
War Studies

**London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine**
Epidemiology & Population Health
Infectious & Tropical Diseases
Public Health & Policy

**London School of Economics**
Anthropology
Gender Studies
Geography & Environment
International Development
International History
International Relations
Law
Media & Communications
Social Policy
Sociology

**Queen Mary**
Business & Management
English
Geography
History
Law

**Royal Holloway**
Drama & Theatre
Earth Sciences
Geography
Music

School of Advanced Studies
Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
Institute of Commonwealth Studies
Institute of Historical Research
Institute for the Study of the Americas

School of Oriental & African Studies
Africa
Anthropology & Sociology
Development Studies
Economics
Financial & Management Studies
Gender Studies
History
History of Art & Archaeology
Law
Linguistics
Media & Film Studies
Politics & International Studies
South Asia
Study of Religions

University College London
Anthropology
Archaeology
Bartlett School of the Built Environment
Engineering
English Language & Literature
Geography
History of Art
Information Studies
Law
Public Policy

London Metropolitan
Institute for the Study of European Transformation
Institute for Policy Studies in Education

London South Bank
Research & Business Development Office

Loughborough
Arts
Business & Economics
Civil & Building Engineering
Geography
Information Science
Sport & Exercise Sciences

Manchester
Archaeology
Earth, Atmospheric & Environmental Sciences
Economics
Environment & Development
Languages, Linguistics & Cultures
Law
Manchester Business School
Politics
Social Anthropology
Social Statistics

Manchester Metropolitan
Business & Management
English
History & Economic History

Newcastle
Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
Architecture
Biology
Centre for Research in Environmental Appraisal & Management
Civil Engineering & Geosciences
Geography, Politics & Sociology
History

Northampton
Education

Nottingham
American & Canadian Studies
Business
Cultural, Film & Media Studies
Education
English
Geography
History
Midwifery
Sociology & Social Politics

Open
Art History
Business
Communication & Systems
Development Policy
Education & Language Studies
English
Environment, Earth & Ecosystems
Geography
History
Life, Health & Chemical Sciences
Politics & International Relations

Oxford
African Studies
Anthropology
Archaeology
Centre for Global History
Education
Geography
History
International Development
Public Health
Oxford Centre for Buddhist Studies
Said Business School
Social Policy
Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine

Plymouth
Earth Sciences
Geography

Portsmouth
Accounting & Finance
Architecture
Economics
English
European & International Studies
Geography
Health Sciences & Social Work
Strategy & Business Systems

Queen’s, Belfast
Geography, Archaeology & Paleoeocology
History & Anthropology
Management
Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
Sociology, Social Policy & Social Work

Reading
Agriculture, Policy & Development
Construction Management
Education
English Language
Geography & Environmental Science
Henley Business School
History
Law
Politics & International Relations

St Andrews
Art History
Classics
Economics & Finance
International Relations
Psychology
Social Anthropology

Sheffield
Animal & Plant Sciences
Architecture
Civil Engineering
Economics
Geography
Health & Related Research
History
Human & Communication Sciences
Information Studies
Landscape
Law
Management
Politics
Sociological Studies
Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam
Built Environment
Housing Regeneration & Labour Markets
Humanities
Sociology & Psychology

Southampton
Archaeology
Education
English
Geography
Law
Management
Ocean & Earth Sciences
Social Sciences

Stirling
Biological & Environmental Sciences
Communications, Media & Culture
Education
Environmental History
Law
Psychology

Strathclyde
Architecture
Civil Engineering
Human Resource Management

Surrey
Economics
English
Law
Politics
Sociology

Sussex
Business & Management
Economics
Education
Geography

Swansea
Politics & International Relations

Warwick
Applied Linguistics
Classics
Education
History
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology
Theatre

West of England
Built & Natural Environment
Creative Arts

Westminster
Arts

York
Economics & Related Studies
History
Politics
Social Policy & Social Work
Theatre, Film & Television
Women's Studies